



















Notes

CSB



NOTES ON THE HISTORY OF THE  
CONGREGATION OF PRIESTS OF  
SAINT BASIL — COLLECTED BY  
ROBERT JOSEPH SCOLLARD, CSB



INDEX FOR  
Volumes  
51 - 60  
1953 - 1973



T O R O N T O  
1 9 7 3





# C O N T E N T S

Table of Contents .....	6
Contents of Volume 51 .....	7
Contents of Volume 52 .....	11
Contents of Volume 53 .....	16
Contents of Volume 54 .....	19
Contents of Volume 55 .....	20
Contents of Volume 56 .....	22
Contents of Volume 57 .....	28
Contents of Volume 58 .....	32
Contents of Volume 59 .....	36
Contents of Volume 60 .....	37
I n d e x .....	42





## TABLE OF CONTENTS

- Vol. 51, Letters written to his family by Kevin John Kirley, C.S.B., 1953-1956.
- Vol. 52, Letters written to his family by Kevin John Kirley, 1957-1967.
- Vol. 53, Sermons and Addresses, 1911-1970, that relate Basilian History.
- Vol. 54, Anecdotes About Basilians, 1875-1970.
- Vol. 55, Letters written from Toronto to France by Jean Mathieu Soulerin, C.S.B., 1852-1860.
- Vol. 56, Letters from confreres received by Robert J. Scollard, C.S.B., 1965-1971.
- Vol. 57, Letters from confreres received by Robert J. Scollard, C.S.B., 1968-1971.
- Vol. 58, A Collection of letters that relate Basilian History, 1850-1972.
- Vol. 59, St. Michael's College, Toronto. Year Book. Tables of Contents and Cumulative Index compiled by Robert J. Scollard, C.S.B. for Vols. 1-30, 1910-1939.
- Vol. 60, Letters from confreres received by Robert J. Scollard, C.S.B., 1971-1973.



1 9 5 3 : September	11 .....	1
	17	2
	23	2
October	6 .....	3
	11	7
	24	11
November	2 .....	13
	9	17
	17	19
	25	22
December	2 .....	24
	4	28
	10	29
	17	33
	24	35
1 9 5 4 : January	13 .....	39
	20	43
	27	46
February	4 .....	48
	5	50
	10	50
	18	51
	Ash Wednesday	52
March	10 .....	55
	24	56
April	7 .....	57
	16	60
	18	61
	29	62
May	5 .....	64
	12	71
	19	74
	27	80
June	2 .....	85
	9	91
	16	93



1954 : June 23 .....	95
28 .....	96
29 .....	98
July 17 .....	99
August 12 .....	100
24 .....	103
30 .....	103
September 3 .....	105
9 .....	107
18 .....	108
October 3 .....	110
30 .....	111
November 13 .....	113
28 .....	115
December 6 .....	115
13 .....	117
20 .....	118
1955 : January 6 .....	119
25 .....	119
31 .....	119
February 7 .....	120
13 .....	120
19 .....	121
28 .....	122
March 9 .....	124
15 .....	125
21 .....	126
29 .....	126
April 20 .....	128
May 8 .....	129
18 .....	130
24 .....	131
June 6 .....	132
6 .....	133
17 .....	133
24 .....	134





1 9 5 5 : July 2 .....	136
8 .....	138
15 .....	141
23 .....	142
25 .....	144
August 8 .....	144
18 .....	144
29 .....	145
September 6 .....	145
13 .....	147
15 .....	148
24 .....	148
30 .....	149
October 15 .....	151
November 7 .....	153
12 .....	154
December 10 .....	155
17 .....	157
1 9 5 6 : January 2 .....	159
18 .....	161
20 .....	162
27 .....	162
February 1 .....	162
4 .....	164
11 .....	165
20 .....	165
27 .....	166
March 6 .....	167
13 .....	169
20 .....	169
26 .....	170
April 6 .....	171
12 .....	172
24 .....	173



1 9 5 6 : May 2 .....	174
9 .....	175
15 .....	176
June 1 .....	177
Feast of the Sacred Heart .....	178
June 21 .....	179
August 5 .....	181
9 .....	182
13 .....	183
September 20 .....	184
October 27 .....	185
November 4 .....	185
12 .....	186
20 .....	187
December 11 .....	188
18 .....	189
26 .....	190
Index .....	193



1 9 5 7 : February 2 .....	1
9 .....	3
18 .....	5
24 .....	6
March 6 .....	8
14 .....	8
22 .....	10
April 7 .....	12
14 .....	13
May 1 .....	15
12 .....	15
31 .....	18
28 .....	19
June 4 .....	19
22 .....	20
30 .....	21
July 21 .....	24
24 .....	25
31 .....	27
August 7 .....	28
15 .....	30
22 .....	32
31 .....	34
September 4 .....	35
9 .....	36
13 .....	38
29 .....	38
October 9 .....	40
16 .....	41
23 .....	43
30 .....	44
November 7 .....	45
11 .....	46
24 .....	47
26 .....	48
December 6 .....	50
16 .....	51
22 .....	51
27 .....	52



# Contents of Volume 52

12

1958 : January	5 .....	53
	8 .....	53
	18 .....	55
February	12 .....	55
	27 .....	56
March	16 .....	57
	25 .....	58
April	3 .....	60
	20 .....	61
May	3 .....	62
	11 .....	63
June	1 .....	64
	7 .....	65
	20 .....	67
	25 .....	67
July	4 .....	69
	13 .....	71
September	28 .....	72
October	5 .....	73
	14 .....	75
	20 .....	76
November	18 .....	76
	25 .....	77
December	10 .....	78
	19 .....	79
	27 .....	80
1959 : January	2 .....	81
	7 .....	82
	13 .....	82
	21 .....	84
	28 .....	85
February	6 .....	86
	13 .....	87
March	5 .....	89
	14 .....	89
	21 .....	90





Contents of Volume 52	13
1959 : April 2 .....	91
11 .....	92
27 .....	93
May 5 .....	95
12 .....	96
22 .....	97
June 3 .....	98
7 .....	99
18 .....	100
28 .....	102
July 7 .....	103
20 .....	105
August 2 .....	107
16 .....	108
24 .....	109
September 12 .....	109
21 .....	110
25 .....	111
October 5 .....	111
21 .....	112
29 .....	114
November 4 .....	114
December 5 .....	115
9 .....	116
20 .....	117
26 .....	118
30 .....	120
1960 : January 6 .....	121
12 .....	122
19 .....	122
25 .....	123
30 .....	125
February 4 .....	125
9 .....	125
17 .....	126
23 .....	127



1 9 6 0 : March 3 .....	128
12 .....	130
28 .....	132
April 10 .....	133
19 .....	134
23 .....	135
28 .....	136
May 6 .....	137
16 .....	137
30 .....	138
August 28 .....	139
September 12 .....	140
28 .....	141
October 17 .....	142
November 4 .....	143
26 .....	145
December 17 .....	145
21 .....	146
29 .....	147
1 9 6 1 : January 27 .....	149
February 7 .....	150
12 .....	150
26 .....	152
March 18 .....	152
April 14 .....	153
1 9 6 7 : September 1 .....	156
6 .....	157
14 .....	159
20 .....	161
27 .....	162
October 2 .....	164
3 .....	166
15 .....	167
23 .....	170
29 .....	172



Contents of Volume 52	15
1 9 6 7 : November 9 .....	173
15	175
December 11 .....	176
20	178
27	179
Index .....	182



Father Lawrence J. Lacey, 1908-1968; sermon preached by Father William Young in Holy Rosary Church, Toronto, May 18, 1968 .....	1
St. Mark's College, Vancouver; address given by Father Henry Carr at the inaugural dinner, Sept. 9, 1958 ....	13
Father Louis Mazet, 1873-1967; homily preached by Father Jean Roure in the chapel of the Collège du Sacré-Coeur Annonay, December 11, 1967 .....	38
Father William B. O'Toole, 1897-1968; sermon preached by Father John Burke in St. Ambrose Church, Rochester, N.Y., July 29, 1968 .....	43
Father Robert M. Montague, 1918-1968; sermon preached by Father Edward McLean in St. Basil's Church, Toronto, November 1, 1968 .....	48
Feast of the Presentation, sermon preached by Father Gerald Gregoire in St. Basil's Seminary Chapel, Toronto, November 21, 1968 .....	54
Father Robert M. Montague, 1918-1968; homily preached by Father Basil Sullivan in St. Joseph's College Chapel, Edmonton, Oct. 29, 1968 ....	59
Father Robert M. Montague, 1918-1968; sermon preached by Msgr. Kenneth Foran in Edmonton, Oct. 30, 1968 ...	64
Father Carl M. Allnoch, 1908-1969; ser- mon preached by Father James Wilson in St. Anne's Church, Houston, January 14, 1969 .....	69
Pontifical Institute of Mediaeval Stud- ies, Toronto; address at Convocation 1969, by Father Edward Synan .....	73





Archbishop Denis O'Connor, 1841-1911; sermon preached by Father John Tobin in St. Basil's Church, Toronto, July 4, 1911 .....	78
Father Thomas J. McGouey, 1904-1969; sermon preached by Father John Murphy in Assumption Church, Windsor March 29, 1969 .....	91
Father J. Francis Boland, 1916-1969; sermon preached by Father Edmund McCorkell in Assumption Church, Windsor, April 12, 1969 .....	97
Miss Margaret Pattison, d. 1969; sermon preached by Father James Morro in St. Basil's Church, Toronto, April 16, 1969 .....	104
Father M. Stanley Lynch, 1902-1969; ser- mon preached by Father Joseph O'Don- nell in Assumption Church, Windsor, May 31, 1969 .....	109
Father M. Stanley Lynch, 1902-1969; hom- ily preached by Father Edward Lee in the chapel of the University of St. Thomas, Houston, May 29, 1969 .....	118
St. Thomas More College, Saskatoon; ad- dress given by Father Joseph O'Don- nell at a meeting of the University of Sasktatchewan Senate, November 22, 1957 .....	121
Father Vincent A. Thomson, 1902-1968; sermon preached by Father Leonard Rush in St. Basil's Church, Toronto, October 10, 1968 .....	129
Father Hugh P. Nolan, 1908-1969; sermon preached by Father Anthony Kelly in Assumption Church, Windsor, June 26, 1969 .....	136



Father John W. Meyer, 1906-1969; sermon preached by Father Alfred Caird in St. Anne's Church, Houston, December 12, 1969 .....	144
St. Thomas More College, Saskatoon; rem- iniscences of Father Henry Carr on the founding of the College, February 9, 1961 .....	149
Father John F. Collins, 1908-1969; ser- mon preached by Father Leland Hig- gins in St. Anne's Church, Houston, October 22, 1969 .....	160
Father Robert McBrady, 60th anniversary of priestly ordination; sermon preached by Father Edmund McCorkell in St. Basil's Church, Toronto, May 8, 1934 .....	172
Father Edward J. McMahon, 1906-1970; sermon preached by Father James Emb- ser in St. Basil's Church, Ottawa, April 11, 1970 .....	178
Father Terence P. McLaughlin, 1903-1970; sermon preached by Father Laurence Shook in St. Basil's Church, Toronto September 18, 1970 .....	188



Contents of Volume 54	19
Introduction .....	v
Anecdotes .....	1
Index .....	190



Introduction .....	iv
Patrick Moloney, Letter to Pierre Tour- vieille, November 28, 1852 .....	1
Students at St. Michael's College, Tor- onto, Sodality of the Blessed Virgin Mary. Letter to Pierre Tourvieille, October 1, 1852 .....	8
Louis Gibrat, Letter to Pierre Tour- vieille, July 15, 1857 .....	14
Mme Augustine Vincent, Letter to her son Charles Vincent, Sept. 1, 1856 .....	15
Charles Vincent, Letter to Pierre Tour- vieille, February 13, 1856 .....	19
Charles Vincent, Letter to Pierre Tour- vieille, December 20, 1856 .....	23
William Flannery, Letter to Pierre Tour- vieille, March 29, 1857 .....	32
William Flannery, Letter to Germain Deglesne, December 1, 1852 .....	35
William Flannery, Letter to François Hours, March/April 1853 .....	37
Patrick Moloney, Letter to Pierre Tour- vieille, July 13, 1856 .....	46
Joseph Malbos, Letter to M. Achille Actorie, December 3, 1852 .....	49
Joseph Malbos, Letter to Pierre Tour- vieille, November 21, 1852 .....	57
Joseph Malbos, Letter to Pierre Tour- vieille, October 19, 1856 .....	63
Charles Vincent, Letter to Pierre Tour- vieille, May 17, 1857 .....	67
Jean Soulerin, Letter to Pierre Tour- vieille, September 4, 1852 .....	72
Jean Soulerin, Letter to M. Louis Ray- naud, September 9, 1852 .....	77
Jean Soulerin, Letters to Pierre Tour- vieille, October 1, 1852 .....	81





Jean Soulerin, Letter to a confrere, October 9, 1852 .....	91
Jean Soulerin, Letter to a confrere, October 1, 1852, mailed on the 10th	101
Jean Soulerin, Letters to Pierre Tour- vieille, end of 1852 .....	109
November 8, 1854 .....	120
March 13, 1855 .....	128
July 5, 1855 .....	132
October 30, 1855 .....	146
Jean Soulerin, Letter to Germain Deg- lesne, Holy Saturday 1856 .....	152
Jean Soulerin, Letters to Pierre Tour- vieille, November 23, 1856 .....	154
June 9, 1857 .....	161
July 11, 1857 .....	171
Jean Soulerin, Letter, July 11, 1857 ..	182
Jean Soulerin, Letter to Julien Actorie November 12, 1859 .....	183
January 23, 1860 .....	190
May 28, 1860 .....	195
October 21, 1860 .....	201
Jean Soulerin, Fragment of a letter, not dated, Summer 1859/?, to Julien Actorie? .....	204
Joseph Malbos?, Letter to Pierre Tour- vieille, July 1855? .....	205



George B. Flahiff, Letters to Father	
Robert Scollard, February 13, 1968	1
February 18, 1968	4
December 28, 1968	5
April 23, 1969 ..	7
October 30, 1969	9
December 10, 1969	11
November 13, 1970	12
John R. Whitley, Letters to Father	
Robert Scollard, November 5, 1968	14
January 10, 1969	16
November 26, 1969	21
January 15, 1970	23
March 14, 1971 ..	27
John F. Collins, Letter to Father	
Robert Scollard, January 21, 1969	31
Vincent C. Reinsborough, Letter to	
Father Robert Scollard, January 21	
1969 .....	33
C. Ralph Koehler, Letter to Father	
Robert Scollard, May 13, 1969 ....	35
Edwin J. Kline, Letter to Father	
Robert Scollard, November 18, 1969	36
John F. Murphy, Letter to Father	
Robert Scollard, November 24, 1969	37
Bernard M. Regan, Letters to Father	
Robert Scollard, November 20, 1969	38
December 2, 1969	39
March 20, 1970 ..	40
Gerald V. Sharpe, Letter to Father	
Robert Scollard, December 2, 1969	41
John P. Ruth, Letter to Father Robert	
Scollard, December 2, 1969 .....	42
John A. Burke, Letter to Father Robert	
Scollard, December 12, 1969 .....	43
Edwin C. Garvey, Letter to Father	
Robert Scollard, December 9, 1969	44



Ernest J. Lajeunesse, Letters to Father	
Robert Scollard, November 29, 1969	46
January 26, 1971	48
February 3, 1971	49
April 22, 1971 ...	53
William H. O'Brien, Letter to Father	
Robert Scollard, December 1, 1969 .	54
Edward X. Ronan, Letter to Father	
Robert Scollard, November 19, 1969	55
John J. Gaughan, Letter to Father	
Robert Scollard, October 21, 1969 .	56
Anthony J. Kelly, Letter to Father	
Robert Scollard, November 29, 1969	57
Francis M. Sheahan, Letter to Father	
Robert Scollard, November 26, 1969	58
Arthur R. Looby, Letter to Father	
Robert Scollard, December 19, 1969	59
Wilfrid C. Sharpe, Letter to Father	
Robert Scollard, December 1969 ....	60
S. Raphael O'Loughlin, Letter to Father	
Robert Scollard, December 18, 1969	61
William J. Young, Letter to Father	
Robert Scollard, October 31, 1968 .	62
Matthew A. Killoran, Letters to Father	
Robert Scollard, June 16, 1969 ....	63
February 22, 1970	65
April 12, 1971 ...	68
Robert M. Fischette, Letters to Father	
Robert Scollard, January 21, 1969 .	71
February 25, 1969	73
March 8, 1969 ....	74
March 19, 1969 ...	76
June 18, 1969 ....	77
June 30, 1969 ....	79
July 2, 1969 ..... 81	
July 9, 1969 ..... 82	
August 19, 1969 .. 83	





Robert M. Fischette, Letters to Father	
Robert Scollard, September 4, 1969 .	85
September 29, 1969	86
November 7, 1969 ..	87
December 2, 1969 ..	88
February 2, 1970 ..	90
March 16, 1970 ....	91
June 9, 1970 .....	92
July 4, 1970 .....	94
August 24, 1970 ...	95
September 8, 1970 .	97
November 9, 1970 ..	98
E. Arthur Roberts, Letter to Father	
Robert Scollard, Summer 1969 .....	100
T. Gregory Mallon, Letters to Father	
Robert Scollard, February 12, 1969 .	101
June 25, 1969 .....	103
J. Stanley Murphy, Letter to Father	
Robert Scollard, August 4, 1969 ....	104
John C. Wick, Letters to Father Robert	
Scollard, January 23, 1969 .....	105
March 5, 1969 .....	106
September 2, 1969 .....	107
George H. Hosko, Letter to Father Robert	
Scollard, September 1, 1969 .....	108
John B. Mullins, Letters to Father	
Robert Scollard, February 10, 1969 .	109
November 1, 1969 ..	110
John J. Glavin, Letters to Father Robert	
Scollard, November 3, 1969 .....	111
June 18, 1970 .....	112
James E. Daley, Letters to Father Robert	
Scollard, May 30, 1969 .....	113
September 17, 1969 .....	116
November 25, 1969 .....	119
January 21, 1971 .....	122
February 22, 1971 .....	125





A. Leland Higgins, Letter to Father	
Robert Scollard, November 5, 1969 .	128
James W. Embser, Letters to Father	
Robert Scollard, November 9, 1969 .	129
March 20, 1970 ...	132
April 13, 1970 ....	134
October 10, 1970 .	137
December 1970 ....	138
February 14, 1971	139
February 15, 1971	141
May 6, 1971 .....	143
Wilfrid C. Sharpe, Letters to Father	
Robert Scollard, November 9, 1969 .	146
January 16, 1969 .	148
Robert G. Miller, Letter to Father	
Robert Scollard, December 7, 1969 .	150
Ernest P. Magee, Letter to Father	
Robert Scollard, January 15, 1969 .	151
Michel Deglène, Letters to Father	
Robert Scollard, January 20, 1969 .	152
June 15, 1970 ....	155
Edmund J. McCorkell, Letter to Father	
Robert Scollard, January 28, 1969 .	157
Charles J. Lavery, Letters to Father	
Robert Scollard, March 5, 1969 ....	159
July 8, 1969 .....	160
February 5, 1971 .	162
Basil F. Glavin, Letter to Father	
Robert Scollard, March 12, 1969 ...	163
Thomas R. McGillis, Letters to Father	
Robert Scollard, March 17, 1969 ...	164
April 28, 1969 ...	165
Francis E. Monaghan, Letters to Father	
Robert Scollard, April 22, 1969 ...	167
January 21, 1970 .	168
June 21, 1970 ....	170



Richard J. Schiefen, Letters to Father	
Robert Scollard, March 15, 1969 ...	171
April 10, 1969 ...	173
Daniel V. Burns, Letters to Father	
Robert Scollard, May 15, 1969 .....	176
September 14, 1970	177
T. Cyril Howard, Letter to Father	
Robert Scollard, January 7, 1970 ..	180
John S. Broussard, Letter to Father	
Robert Scollard, January 14, 1970 .	181
Thomas D. Amlin, Letter to Father	
Robert Scollard, February 7, 1970 .	182
Wilfrid J. Dwyer, Letter to Father	
Robert Scollard, December 20, 1969	183
Walter W. Scott, Letter to Father	
Robert Scollard, December 15, 1969	184
Victor B. Brezik, Letter to Father	
Robert Scollard, December 19, 1969	185
Alexander J. Grant, Letter to Father	
Robert Scollard, December 15, 1969	186
Alphonse A. de Valk, Letter to Father	
Robert Scollard, December 19, 1969	187
Robert G. Ritz, Letters to Father Robert	
Scollard, February 10, 1970 .....	188
October 31, 1970 .....	190
Brian P. Higgins, Letter to Father	
Robert Scollard, April 27, 1970 ....	192
Robert E. Lamb, Letter to Father Robert	
Scollard, June 29, 1970 .....	193
Laurence K. Shook, Letter to Father	
Robert Scollard, March 15, 1970 ....	194
William Joseph Brown, Letter to Father	
Robert Scollard, April 26, 1970 ....	195
Daniel V. Burns, Letter to Father Robert	
Scollard, December 9, 1969 .....	196
J. Arnold Megan, Letter to Father Robert	
Scollard, August 1970 .....	197



Alphonse A. de Valk, Letters to Father	
Robert Scollard, April 21, 1970 ...	198
April 22, 1971 ...	200
April 30, 1971 ...	201
George W. Kosicki, Letter to Father R	
Robert Scollard, October 6, 1965 ..	202



J. Paul Mallon, Letter to Father Robert Scollard, February 23, 1971 .....	1
Félix Jules Pouzol, Letter to Father Robert Scollard, February 12, 1971 .....	2
J. Paul Mallon, Letter to Father Robert Scollard, March 9, 1971 .....	10
Kevin J. Kirley, Letters to Father Robert Scollard, November 21, 1970 .....	20
December 4, 1970 .....	23
January 23, 1969 .....	31
February 24, 1969 .....	33
March 27, 1969 ... ..	35
May 27, 1969 .....	38
February 15, 1970 .....	40
May 31, 1970 .....	42
August 25, 1970 ..	45
November 7, 1970 ..	47
February 14, 1971 .....	49
April 5, 1971 .....	51
July 2, 1971 .....	53
1971 .....	55
August 22, 1969 ..	56
Bernard Buisson, Letters to Father Robert Scollard, November 29, 1970 .....	57
June 21, 1971 .....	60
Charles J. Principe, Letters to Father Robert Scollard, June 1, 1971 .....	63
August 4, 1971 ... ..	66
Jacques Deglesne, Letter to Father Robert Scollard, December 31, 1970 .....	69
C. Ralph Koehler, Letter to Father Robert Scollard, May 13, 1969 .....	71
Michael J. Oliver, Letters to Father Robert Scollard, January 9, 1969 ..	72
January 27, 1969 ..	73
October 29, 1969 ..	75
November 3, 1969 ..	76





Michael J. Oliver, Letters to Father	
Scollard, (cont'd) March 25, 1969 ..	78
Dec. 30, 1969 ...	95
Feb. 21, 1970 ...	97
April 17, 1970 ..	99
April 27, 1970 ..	100
July 31, 1970 ...	101
April 11, 1971 ..	103
April 20, 1971 ..	105
Harold B. Gardner, Letters to Father	
Robert Scollard, April 15, 1967 ....	107
September 14, 1968	108
October 8, 1968 ...	112
October 9, 1968 ...	114
October 17, 1968 ..	117
October 26, 1968 ..	118
November 9, 1968 ..	119
November 21, 1968 .	123
November 25, 1968 .	125
December 7, 1968 ..	126
January 19, 1969 ..	128
January 31, 1969 ..	129
February 15, 1969 .	131
April 2, 1969 .....	132
May 3, 1969 .....	134
May 12, 1969 .....	136
August 13, 1968 ...	137
William J. Sheehan, Letters to Father	
Robert Scollard, March 4, 1971 .....	139
July 14, 1971 .....	141
Thomas A. MacDonald, Letters to Father	
Robert Scollard, August 18, 1970 ...	142
August 29, 1971 ...	143
Gerald T. Gregoire, Letter to Father	
Robert Scollard, September 26, 1970	144
Ernest J. Lajeunesse, Letters to Father	
Robert Scollard, October 12, 1970 ..	145
November 15, 1970 .	146



James A. Donlon, Letter to Father Robert	
Scollard, November 2, 1970 .....	147
John D. Tallon, Letter to Father Robert	
Scollard, October 4, 1968 .....	149
Leo R. Sands, Letter to Father Robert	
Scollard, December 20, 1968 .....	150
J. Stanley Murphy, Letters to Father	
Robert Scollard, July 30, 1970 .....	151
October 15, 1970 ..	152
William H. Irwin, Letters to Father	
Robert Scollard, December 6, 1970 ..	153
January 10, 1971 ..	155
May 21, 1971 .....	157
Alphonse A. de Valk, Letters to Father	
Robert Scollard, September 17, 1969	158
October 15, 1969 ..	160
October 28, 1969 ..	162
January 22, 1970 ..	164
May 25, 1970 .....	166
John C. Wick, Letter to Father Robert	
Scollard, March 3, 1971 .....	167
John S. Broussard, Letter to Father	
Robert Scollard, July 16, 1971 .....	169
Kevin J. Kirley, Letter to Father Robert	
Scollard, September 6, 1971 .....	170
James E. Daley, Letters to Father Robert	
Scollard, March 3, 1971 .....	173
September 22, 1971 .....	174
Vincent C. Reinsborough, Letter to	
Father Robert Scollard, June 8, 1971	177
John B. Mullins, Letter to Father	
Robert Scollard, June 1, 1971 .....	180
Victor B. Brezik, Letter to Father	
Robert Scollard, June 30, 1971 .....	181
Charles J. Lavery, Letter to Father	
Robert Scollard, August 30, 1971 ...	182
Michael J. Oliver, Letter to Father	
Robert Scollard, September 23, 1971	183



Ernest J. Lajeunesse, Letter to Father	
Robert Scollard, September 27, 1971	184
Daniel V. Burns, Letter to Father	
Robert Scollard, December 13, 1970	185
John J. Glavin, Letters to Father	
Robert Scollard, June 1971 .....	186
July 15, 1971 ....	187
July 30, 1971 ....	188
August 17, 1971 ..	189
August 25, 1971 ..	190
John P. O'Meara, Letter to Father	
Robert Scollard, September 3, 1971	191
Joseph A. Trovato, Letter to Father	
Robert Scollard, July 13, 1971 ....	193
John R. Lee, Letter to Father Robert	
Scollard, September 10, 1971 .....	194
William H. Irwin, Letters to Father	
Robert Scollard, October 8, 1970 ..	195
September 20, 1971	196
Albert R. Gaelens, Letter to Father	
Robert Scollard, April 27, 1971 ...	197
Laurence K. Shook, Letter to Father	
Robert Scollard, January 18, 1971 .	198
J. Ian Boyd, Letter to Father Robert	
Scollard, September 15, 1971 .....	199





Miss Nell Costello, Letters to Father	
Robert Scollard, July 21, 1969 .....	1
July 16, 1969 .....	8
Edmund J. McCorkell, Letter to Fathers	
Michael Sheehan and Walter Principe,	
November 18, 1952 .....	9
Msgr. W. Hamilton, Letter to Father	
Robert Scollard, July 9, 1969 .....	14
Paul Costello, Letter to Mick,	
February 26, 1918 .....	17
A.W. Holmes, Letter to Father Michael	
Oliver, October 26, 1925 .....	19
Miss Nell Costello, Letter to Father	
Robert Scollard, July 27, 1969 .....	21
Patrick Bollard, Letter to Father Robert	
Scollard, July 23, 1969 .....	22
Sister Marie-Xavier, Letter to Father	
Robert Scollard, October 12, 1969 ..	23
Patrick Bollard, Letter to Father Robert	
Scollard, October 20, 1969 .....	25
Kathleen M. Meader, Letter to Father	
Robert Scollard, December 18, 1969 .	26
Mrs. Lillian Lucas, Letter to Father	
Robert Scollard, December 1, 1969 ..	27
Msgr. W.S. Morrison, Letter to Father	
Robert Scollard, November 26, 1969 .	28
Mrs. Margaret O'Connor, Letter to Father	
Robert Scollard, December 1, 1969 ..	29
Sister M. Joachim, Letter to Father	
Robert Scollard, November 25, 1969 .	30
Miss Nell Costello, Letter to Father	
Robert Scollard, November 27, 1969 .	31
Mrs. Claire Campbell, Letter to Father	
Robert Scollard, November 26, 1969 .	32
Msgr. A.P. Mahoney, Letter to Father	
Robert Scollard, November 28, 1969 .	33
Msgr. F.P. Kehoe, Letter to Father	
Robert Scollard, November 21, 1969 .	34





Patrick Bollard, Letter to Father Robert Scollard, October 20, 1969 .....	35
Sister Marie Genevieve Walsh, Letter to Father Robert Scollard, November 20, 1969 .....	36
James W. Embser, Letter to Father Robert Scollard, December 13, 1969 .....	37
John Eldridge, Letter to Father Michael Oliver, March 8, 1950 .....	40
Michael J. Oliver, Retreat Notes, September 16, 1914 .....	41
Adolphe A. Vaschalde, Letter to Father Michael Oliver, October 3, 1911 ....	43
Victorin Marijon, Letters to Father Michael O Michael Oliver, November 4, 1911 ...	44
July 30, 1912 .....	46
November 4, 1912 ...	47
March 7, 1913 .....	48
F.X. Renaud, Letter to Father Michael Oliver, November 7, 1911,.....	49
Edmund J. McCorkell, Letter to Father Michael Oliver, June 30, 1912 .....	50
Pierre Tiollier, Letter to Father Kevin Kirley, September 21, 1970 .....	51
Félix Pouzol, Letter to Father Kevin Kirley, November 14, 1970 .....	53
Jacques Maritain, Letter to Father Edmund McCorkell, December 21, 1963 ..	57
U.B.C. Reprts, March 26, 1970 .....	59
Francis E. Knitter, Letter to Father Robert Scollard, December 18, 1967 .	66
Brother T. Coleman, Letter to Father Robert Scollard, January 3, 1971 ...	68
Sister Genevieve Walsh, Letter to Father Robert Scollard, August 12, 1968 ...	73
Robert Barringer, Letter to Father Bernard Black, January 9, 1971 .....	74



W.G. Kernahan, St. Basil's Young Men's Sodality, October 28, 1894 .....	76
Sister Desmond, Rev. H. Bellisle, 1971 .	83
Sister Desmond, Father Pickett, 1971 ...	85
Fred C. Israel, Letter to Father Robert Scollard, February 9, 1971 .....	87
Msgr. A.P. Mahoney, Letter to Father Robert Scollard, June 14, 1971 .....	89
Father John Mullins .....	89
Shirley Walker, Crisis in Vocations Hits Area Seminaries, May 10, 1969 .....	90
Miss Nell Costello, Letter to Father Robert Scollard, November 15, 1971 .	95
St. Mary's Church, Owen Sound, 1871-1971 Owen Sound Sun-Times, Nov. 22, 1971	98
St. Mary's Seminary, Laporte, Texas, December 10, 1971 .....	103
Mgr. Clovis Mollier, Obituary in La Semaine Religieuse, January 21, 1972	109
Mrs. Annie Fraser, Letter to Father Robert Scollard, March 27, 1972 ....	110
Vernon J. Bourke, Letter to Father Robert Scollard, April 20, 1972 ....	111
Mrs. Helen M. Walker, Letter to Father Kevin Kirely, February 5, 1965, en- closing a history of St. Basil's Seminary Auxiliary, 1947-1952 .....	113
Mrs. Helen M. Walker, Letter to Father Kevin Kirley, May 4, 1965 .....	144
Community Fund, 1875 .....	148
Charles Vincent, Letters to Archbishop John Lynch, October 3, 1871 .....	150
October 9, 1871 .....	151
Charles Vincent, Letter to Vicar General Jean Jamot, October 9, 1871 .....	152
Charles Vincent, Letters to Archbishop John Lynch, July 1, 1872 .....	154
July 17, 1872 .....	155



Charles Vincent, Letter to Vicar General Jean Jamot, July 21, 1872 .....	160
Charles Vincent, Letter to Archbishop John Lynch, August 10, 1872 .....	161
Bishop Armand Charbonnel, Letters to Father Pierre Tourvieille, July 6, 1850 .....	163
July 20, 1850 .....	165
August 11, 1850 .....	167
Gabriel Fuma, Letter to Cher Paul, February 12, 1906 .....	169
Feyzin, Noviciat, August 23, 1972 .....	173
John A. Fournier, Language Specialist, September 15, 1972 .....	176
M.M. Hogan, First Years At the Univer- sity of St. Thomas, Houston .....	177
Texas Herald, December 1, 1972, Basil- ians Observe 150th Anniversary .....	180
Texas Herald, November 16, 1972, Basil- ians Plan Local Observance for 150th Anniversary .....	182
Felix Pouzol, Un Anniversaire, 1822-1972 Terre Vivaroise, December 3, 1972 ..	186
Death of Archbishop Denis O'Connor .....	189
Welcome to Archbishop Denis O'Connor, May 4, 1899 .....	191
St. Michael's College, Advertisement, October 11, 1864 .....	197
Move Parish Priests, Amherstburg .....	199





St. Michael's College Year Book:

Volume 1, 1909-10 .....	1
2, 1911 .....	4
3, 1912 .....	7
4, 1913, The Echo .....	11
5, 1914 .....	15
6, 1915 .....	19
7, 1916 .....	23
8, 1917 .....	26
9, 1918 .....	29
10, 1919 .....	32
11, 1920 .....	37
12, 1921 .....	41
13, 1922 .....	45
14, 1923 .....	49
15, 1924 .....	53
16, 1925 .....	58
17, 1926 .....	63
18, 1927 .....	68
19, 1928 .....	73
20, 1929 .....	78
21, 1930 .....	83
22, 1931 .....	87
23, 1932, The Thurible .....	92
24, 1933, The Thurible .....	97
25, 1934, Silver Jubilee Issue ..	102
26, 1935 .....	107
27, 1936, The Thurible, Vol. 1 ..	112
28, 1937, The Thurible, Vol. 2 ..	117
29, 1938, The Thurible .....	122
30, 1939, The Thurible .....	127
I n d e x .....	130





Joseph J. Abend, Letters to Father Robert	
Scollard, February 17, 1972 .....	1
March 10, 1972 .....	2
May 5, 1972 .....	3
Thomas D. Amlin, Letter to Father Robert	
Scollard, October 15, 1972 .....	4
Peter J. Beaton, Letter to Father Robert	
Scollard, January 30, 1973 .....	5
Patrick O. Braden, Letter to Father	
Robert Scollard, February 7, 1973 ...	7
Bernard Buisson, Letter to Father Robert	
Scollard, December 31, 1971 .....	11
John A. Burke, Letter to Father Robert	
Scollard, August 27, 1972 .....	14
Albert W. Cyclwicki, Letter to Father	
Robert Scollard, November 28, 1972 ..	15
James E. Daley, Letters to Father Robert	
Scollard, May 7, 1972 .....	17
September 15, 1972 .....	19
Alphonse A. de Valk, Letters to Father	
Robert Scollard, November 3, 1971 ...	21
March 2, 1972 .....	33
September 18, 1972 .	35
January 11, 1973 ...	36
James A. Donlon, Letters to Father Robert	
Scollard, February 5, 1973 .....	37
February 13, 1973 .....	39
Joseph B. Dorsey, Letters to Father	
Robert Scollard, January 12, 1972 ...	40
January 25, 1972 ...	42
Wilfrid J. Dwyer, Letter to Father Robert	
Scollard, March 1972 .....	44
James W. Embser, Letters to Father Robert	
Scollard, February 7, 1972 .....	45
March 1972 .....	48
December 7, 1972 .....	49
January 24, 1973 .....	50



James K. Farge, Letter to Father Robert Scollard, December 28, 1971 .....	51
George B. Flahiff, Letter to Father Robert Scollard, July 28, 1971 .....	53
John J. Gaughan, Letter to Father Robert Scollard, December 23, 1971 .....	56
Basil F. Glavin, Letter to Father Robert Scollard, January 27, 1972 .....	57
John J. Glavin, Letters to Father Robert Scollard, June 22, 1972 .....	60
July 4, 1972 .....	61
July 24, 1972 .....	62
August 6, 1972 .....	63
Alexander J. Grant, Letters to Father Robert J. Scollard, June 22, 1972 ..	64
Oct. 23, 1972 ..	66
Hugh J. Haffey, Letter to Father Robert Scollard, May 2, 1972 .....	68
William H. Irwin, Letters to Father Robert Scollard, October 24, 1971 ..	71
January 13, 1972 ..	73
February 20, 1972 ..	75
April 16, 1972 ....	77
July 10, 1972 .....	78
December 3, 1972 ..	79
John B. Janisse, Letters to Father Robert Scollard, January 11, 1972 ..	80
February 4, 1972 ..	82
February 12, 1972 ..	84
April 19, 1972 ....	86
May 7, 1972 .....	88
June 7, 1972 .....	89
January 11, 1973 ..	91
February 23, 1972 ..	94
J.T. Roland Janisse, Letter to Father Robert Scollard, January 28, 1972 ..	96



Vincent L. Kennedy, Letters to Father	
Robert Scollard, June 21, 1972 ....	97
July 4, 1972 .....	98
July 19, 1972 ....	100
December 19, 1972	102
January 11, 1973 .	102
January 27, 1973 .	106
February 12, 1973	109
Matthew A. Killoran, Letter to Father	
Robert Scollard, November 10, 1972	111
Kevin J. Kirley, Letters to Father	
Robert Scollard, October 25, 1971 .	114
November 8, 1971 .	117
November 30, 1971	119
January 7, 1972 ..	121
February 10, 1972	123
February 18, 1972	126
April 19, 1972 ...	134
May 17, 1972 .....	136
July 5, 1972 .....	137
September 20, 1972	138
November 6, 1972 .	140
December 9, 1972 .	142
December 31, 1972	144
Michael J. Oliver, Letter to Father	
Robert Scollard, December 20, 1972	150
Kevin J. Kirley, Letter to Father	
Robert Scollard, February 13, 1973	153
Ernest J. Lajeunesse, Letters to Father	
Robert Scollard, June 22, 1972 ....	155
October 13, 1972 .	156
John R. Lee, Letters to Father Robert	
Scollard, January 27, 1972 .....	157
December 5, 1972 .....	158
Marcel Pierre Lextraire, Letter to	
Father Robert Scollard, Sep. 5, 1972	163





Thomas A. MacDonald, Letter to Father	
Robert Scollard, August 9, 1972 ...	164
C. Edward McLean, Letter to Father	
Robert Scollard, November 25, 1971	165
John F. Madden, Letters to Father	
Robert Scollard, November 10, 1971	167
December 19, 1971	168
J. Paul Mallon, Letter to Father	
Robert Scollard, April 9, 1972 ....	169
Paul J. Meloche, Letter to Father	
Robert Scollard, 1972 .....	170
Francis E. Monaghan, Letters to Father	
Robert Scollard, May 8, 1972 .....	171
February 14, 1973	173
J. Stanley Murphy, Letter to Father	
Robert Scollard, July 4, 1972 .....	174
Michael J. Oliver, Letters to Father	
Robert Scollard, 1971 .....	175
October 1, 1971 ..	176
November 9, 1971 .	177
November 13, 1971	179
March 1, 1972 ....	180
September 19, 1972	182
November 15, 1972	183
November 27, 1972	184
February 28, 1973	186
Felix Jules Pouzol, Letters to Father	
Robert Scollard, December 31, 1971	188
January 2, 1973 ..	194
Charles J. Principe, Letter to Father	
Robert Scollard, April 27, 1972 ...	195
W. Oscar Regan, Letter to Father Robert	
Scollard, January 27, 1972 .....	199
Vincent C. Reinsborough, Letters to	
Father Robert Scollard, Dec. 4, 1972	201
Feb. 6, 1973	203





E. Arthur Roberts, Letter to Father Robert Scollard, March 26, 1972...	205
Leo R. Sands, Letter to Father Robert Scollard, December 16, 1972 .....	206
Joseph A. Trovato, Letter to Father Robert Scollard, January 16, 1971	207
Michael M. Sheehan, Letter to Father Robert Scollard, June 5, 1972 ....	208
Jay F. Walsh, Letter to Father Robert Scollard, October 1972 .....	212



I N D E X



- Abend, Joseph John (1920- ), anecdote, LIV, 138; Letters to Robert Scollard, Feb. 17, Mar. 10, May 5, 1972, LX, 1ff; looking forward to a parish appointment, LVI, 28
- Aboulin, Jean Joseph Marie (1841-1931), LVIII, 28; anecdote, LIV, 143, 144; expected at Assumption Parish 1870, LVII, 145; wrote history of Assumption Parish, LVI, 49
- Abrial, G., LVIII, 51
- Actorie, Achille (1813-1890) LV, 78, 80, 202; received letter from Joseph Malbos, Dec. 3, 1852, LV, 49
- Actorie, Joseph Marie Julien (1802-1864), buried at Feyzin, LVII, 21; professed Aug. 30, 1826, LVII, 11; received into Novitiate at Annonay, Dec. 1, 1822, LVII, 11; received letters from Jean Soulerin, Nov. 12, 1859, Jan. 23, 1860, May 28, 1860, Oct. 21, 1860, Summer 1859?, LV, 183ff
- Adam, Leo Joseph (1914- ), LVI, 40; LX, 68
- Agadir, terrible tragedy, 1960, LII, 129
- Ahern, Alberta, cousin of Father Floyd Crowley, LVIII, 110
- Albrecht, Alvin, student at the University of St. Thomas, Houston, LIII, 118
- Alexander III, Pope (d.1181), attended consecration of the church of St. Germain-des-Près, Paris, 1163, LI, 56
- All Saints Day, observance in Paris, LI, 14
- Allamand, Jean, biography, LVII, 7
- Allen, Elliott Bernard (1921- ), LVII, 74; LX, 1, 136, 139; anecdote, LIV, 2, 8; new Superior at the University of St. Michael's College Basilian Residence, 1973, LX, 109



- Allignol, Ferdinand, biography, LVII, 13  
Allnoch, Carl Mitchell (1908-1969), LVI, 105, 148; a man of the outdoors, LIII, 71; sermon at his funeral preached by Father James Wilson, LVI, 71, 151; LVII, 31; text of sermon, preached January 14, 1969, LIII, 69ff  
Allor, Edward William (1890- ) IX, 38; getting thinner and paler, LX, 155; resident of Villa Maria, Windsor, LVII, 184  
Alumni Chatter, Assumption College, Windsor, edited by Francis Mallon, LVI, 146  
Amico, Francis Patrick (1945- ), LX, 73, 196  
Amnin, Thomas Delbert (1935- ), IX, 71; letter to Robert Scollard, Feb. 7, 1970, LVI, 182; Oct. 15, 1972, IX, 4; to attend Ontario College of Education, LVI, 182  
Amsterdam, Holland, LI, 128  
Amyot, John Andrew, active in St. Basil's Young Men's Sodality, LVIII, 81  
André, M., LVIII, 54  
Andrews, Dennis Michael (1941- ), ordained December 1970, LVII, 23  
Andrews, Miss, donated Canadian Martyrs altar to St. Basil's Seminary, 1951, LVIII, 132, 146  
Annecy, France, description of, LI, 44  
Annonay, France, LI, 81; annual outdoor bowling tournament, 1958, LII, 61; March 13, 1957, warmest that day since 1880, LII, 9  
Antonelli, Ferdinand Giuseppe (1896- ), Cardinal, LX, 110  
Appennine Mountains, LI, 70  
April, Joseph Denis, LVII, 58  
Aquinas Institute, Rochester, N.Y., alumni drive for \$75,000, LVI, 28; band, LVI, 17; Basilian personnel problem, 1969, LVI, 18; building renovations, LVI, 20; suicide of a sophomore student, 1969, LVI, 19





- Arche, L', Paris, directed by Jean Vanier, LX, 196
- Arles, France, description of, LI, 41
- Armistice Day, May 8, 1945, celebration of at Annonay, 1957, LII, 17; at Lyons, 1955, November 11, 1918, LI, 154
- Armstrong, Charles Joseph (1906- ), attitude to changes at Assumption College School, LVII, 147; speaker at athletic banquets, LX, 38
- Arnold, Claude Graveley (1929- ), LX, 92, 97
- Arnoux, Jean François Régis (1824-1891) received as a novice Sept. 30, 1848, LVII, 13; professed Sept. 28, 1851, LVII, 13; final vows, Sept. 22, 1865, LVII, 16
- Ascheri, Don, taught Italian to the novices at St. Basil's Novitiate, Bordighera, LVII, 9
- Ash, Thomas, priest, vocation from St. Mary's Parish, Owen Sound, LVIII, 101
- Ash Wednesday, one of four fast days in France, 1957, LII, 8
- Asiatic flu epidemic at Institution Secondaire du Sacré-Coeur, Annonay, October 1957, LII, 44
- Assisi, Italy, description of, LI, 71
- Assumption College, Windsor, LIII, 78; LV, 196, 199; anecdotes, LIV, 52, 87, 112, 142, 144, 156, 164, 166, 180
- Assumption College Review, LX, 98, 174; founded by Father William Roach, 1908, LVI, 146
- Assumption Parish, Windsor, Altar Society furnished a room in St. Basil's Seminary, Toronto, 1951, LVIII, 137
- Assumption University, LI, 94; affiliation of an Anglican College, LII, 49; anecdote, LIV, 82, 84; list of Basilians living in, and list of Basilians living out in apartments, LX, 100; private phones in priests'



- Assumption University, Windsor (cont'd)  
rooms, 1972, LX, 101; some Basilians will withdraw if they are not permitted to retain their full salaries, LX, 104
- Athalde, Ray, member of the Centennial Committee, St. Mary's Church, Owen Sound, 1871-1971, LVIII, 100
- Augustine, St., Bp. of Hippo, LIII, 22, 188
- Aureille, Edouard (1862-1934) brought the Presentation Sisters to Exeter, England in 1896, LVIII, 23; taught at the College of Mary Immaculate, Beaconfield, 1884-85, LVIII, 71
- d'Aviau, Charles François, Mgr. (1736-1826) anecdote, LIV, 183; role in the founding of the Basilian Fathers, LVIII, 186
- Avignon, France, description of, LI, 41
- Ay, river, France, LII, 100
- Aylward, John T. (d.1933), Msgr., anecdote, LIV, 46
- Ayme, Mr., taught English at Institution Secondaire du Sacré-Coeur, Annonay, 1967-68, LII, 161, 164
- Baby, Raymond, LV, 9, 12
- Bader, Edward Arthur (1934- ), LVI, 86, 172
- Balandru, Jean (1840- ) final vows on Sept. 22, 1865, LVII, 16
- Barbier, Camille, received as a novice Nov. 21, 1876, LVII, 19
- Bard, Jean Louis, biography, LVII, 13
- Barringer, Robert Joseph (1944- ), LVI, 153; LVII, 36, 114; letter to Bernard Black, Jan. 9, 1971, LVIII, 74; Rhodes Scholar at Oxford 1967-68, LII, 165
- Barry, John Patrick (1919- ), LVII, 20, 23, 45, 46, 49; LX, 206



Basilian Directory, circulation problems,  
1970, LVII, 23

Basilian Fathers, Annonay, LI, 108; family spirit, LI, 120; annual retreat began at St. Michael's College, Toronto, on June 25, 1923, LX, 98; Constitutions 1852, LV, 33, 34; Constitutions on the duties of superiors and treasurers, LV, 164, 169; first steps towards reunion outlined in letter of Father Edmund McCorkell, Nov. 18, 1952, LVIII, 9ff; form of government, LIII, 156; General Chapter 1936, approved opening St. Thomas More College in Saskatoon, LIII, 156; General Chapter 1954, LI, 96; General Chapter 1960, LII, 130; Extraordinary General Chapter, 1961, LII, 155; history, LIII, 54ff; junior clergy examinations, 1958, LII, 57; missions, LVI, 31; motto, LVII, 146; 150th anniversary of the founding of the Congregation, 1822-1972, observance in France, LVIII, 186; ordinations June 1954, LI, 98; personal expenses in Toronto 1855, LV, 205; projected house for retired priests, Houston, LVI, 143; Province of Canada, annual retreat begins Aug. 24, 1872, LVIII, 161; community fund established Nov. 25, 1875, LVIII, 148; reunion ceremony presided over by Father George Flahiff, LI, 149; Toronto, priests learning English 1852, LV, 91, 96; provide chaplains for Loretto Convent and St. Joseph's Convent, 1852, LV, 81, 86; Western United States observance of the 150th anniversary of the founding of the Congregation, 1822-1972, LVIII, 180ff

Basilian Historical Bulletin, LVI, 12

Basilian House of Studies, Windsor, LVI, 202ff;  
closed in 1969, LVIII, 90





- Basilian Newsletter, LVI, 21  
Basilian Teacher, LVII, 166  
Basilian Vademecum, LVI, 138  
Batty, Thomas Dake (1902- ), LVI, 58; LVII, 77; LX, 74, 173  
Baudoux, Maurice, Abp. (1902- ), role in the founding of St. Thomas More College, Saskatoon, LIII, 151  
Bauer, Miss Antoinette, LVIII, 126  
Bauer, David William (1924- ), LVI, 123; anecdote, LIV, 1  
Bauer, Mr. and Mrs. E.J., furnished a room in St. Basil's Seminary, Toronto, 1951, LVIII, 137  
Baum, Gregory (1923- ), LVI, 139; LX, 104  
Baumgartner, Edward G., Detroit priest, LVI, 38  
Bayet, Madeleine, librarian at St. Thomas More College, Saskatoon, LVII, 158; left St. Thomas More College in 1972, LX, 34  
Bayley, Francis, donated St. Francis of Assisi altar in St. Basil's Seminary, Toronto, 1951, in memory of his parents, LVIII, 131, 145  
Beaton, Peter James (1925- ), letter to Robert Scollard, Jan. 30, 1973, LX, 5; on a temporary assignment to an Indian Mission, LX, 3  
Beaune, George Edward (1926- ), LI, 182, 183, 184, 186; LII, 32, 36, 57, 58, 87, 88, 108, 162; LVII, 34; LX, 118, 142; appointed to St. Joseph's High School, Ottawa in 1959, LII, 101; Master of Novices in France, 1967-68, LVII, 21, 25, 27, 28, 29, 30; on staff of St. Thomas More College, Saskatoon, LX, 139; raised money for a television set for the boarders at Institution Secondaire du Sacré-Coeur, Annonay, 1958, LII, 78; sailed for France on the Flandre Sept. 1956,





- Beaune, George Edward (cont'd) sightseeing  
in New York, September 1956, LI, 185;  
summer travels 1957, LII, 33; visit to  
Canada in 1959, LII, 968, 98, 99; visit  
to London, England, September 1967, LII,  
156; visit to Rome, Easter 1957, LII, 12,  
15
- Beckwith, Jehn, head of Music Department in  
the University of Toronto, LVI, 168
- Bede, the Venerable, Saint (673-735) LVIII, 188
- Begley, Charles J., priest, LII, 68
- Belvèze, Paul Henry, visit to Toronto in 1855  
IV, 148, 151
- Belisch, Carl Louis (1935- ), LVI, 18
- Bellisile, Henry Stanislaus (1891-1938) LIV,  
55, 103; anecdote, LIV, 81, 159; memoir  
written about him by Sister Desmond,  
LVIII, 83
- Belyea, David Esmond (1927- ), LII, 61;  
to study theology in Rome 1957-58, LII, 39
- Benedictines, New Hampshire, LVIII, 194
- Benedictines in Paris, LI, 56
- Beninger, Donald Bernard (1914-1971) LVII,  
118; health, LVII, 143; sent news of St.  
Mary's Parish and Missions, Owen Sound,  
to Robert Scollard for the Basilian  
Annals, LVIII, 99
- Beninger, Sister Marie Breboeuf, sister of  
Father Donald Beninger, LVII, 191
- Bennett, John Marti (1889- ) death of his  
wife, LVII, 97
- Bennett, William John (1911- ) work on St.  
Michael's College Centennial Campaign,  
LVIII, 13
- Benoît, Alphonse, biography, LVII, 13; at  
Annonay, LV, 41, 51



- Bérard, Jules, novice 1940-41, LVII, 4;  
    biography, LVII, 5
- Bern, Switzerland, II, 93
- Bernard, Eugène, received as a novice Nov.  
    1, 1853, and withdrew in 1954, LVII, 14
- Bert, Régis, death of his father in 1960,  
    LII, 126
- Berthon, André, novice 1934-35, biography,  
    LVII, 3
- Berthoulat, Bruno, Basilian Associate, LVII,  
    59, 61, 64; LX, 12
- Bethune, Norman, member of the Centennial  
    Committee, St. Mary's Church, Owen Sound,  
    1871-1971, LVIII, 100
- Beuglet, Luke Léon (1878-1955) worked in a  
    bank at Tilbury before coming to Assump-  
    tion College, Windsor, to study for the  
    priesthood, LVI, 148
- Billon, Elie Augustin, received as a novice  
    Oct. 1, 1852, LVII, 14
- Billon, Jean, graduate of Institution Second-  
    aire du Sacré-Coeur, Annonay, LII, 104
- Birch, Joseph R. OMI, role in the founding of  
    St. Thomas More College, Saskatoon, LIII,  
    151
- Bishops of France, meeting May 1957, LII, 16
- Biztyo, Joseph, priest on the staff of St.  
    Thomas More College, Saskatoon, LX, 123
- Blachère, Charles, Viviers, LV, 40; received  
    as a novice Sept. 30, 1854, and withdrew  
    in 1856, LVII, 14
- Black, James Bernard (1926- ) LVI, 157; LX,  
    180; brochure on the new St. Michael's  
    College Library, LVI, 9; received letter  
    from Robert Barringer Jan. 9, 1971, LVIII,  
    74; surveyed space problem at St. Thomas  
    More College Library, Saskatoon, LVII, 160



- Black, Camilla, LVIII, 142
- Black, Frederick Arthur (1924- ), LII, 72; LVI, 90, 191; LVII, 110, 152; ordained priest Dec. 17, 1949, LVIII, 124
- Black, Mrs. Fred G., elected a member of the founding council of St. Basil's Seminary Auxiliary, Nov. 20, 1947, LVIII, 119
- Black, Paul (d.1972) LX, 91
- Blackburn, James David (1940- ) LVI, 25
- Blain, Mrs., Barrie, LVII, 93
- Blaise of Sebaste (d. ca.316) blessing of throats on his feast not observed in Annonay, LII, 2
- Blanchard, Edward, CSSR, LII, 68
- Blarney Castle, Ireland, LI, 101
- Bluett, Frederick, sold Beaconfield estate to the Basilian Fathers April 2, 1884, LVIII, 69
- Bochenski, Innocentius M. (1902- ), logician living at St. Joseph's College, Edmonton, LVII, 175
- Bodineau, Auguste Clément (1844-1875) final vows Sept. 19, 1873, LVII, 17
- Boehm, Francis Christian (1926- ) LVI, 18
- Bogdasavich, Murray Anthony (1935- ), LVI, 12, 153; LVII, 70; knowledge of little restaurants in Rome, LVII, 153; visit to Annonay, Christmas 1970, LVII, 154, 155
- Boissin, Elisée, received as a novice Dec. 8, 1859, LVII, 15; professed Dec. 25, 1860, LVII, 15
- Boland, John Francis (1916-1969) LVI, 159; collection of letters written by Father Jean Soulerin, LVI, 53; founded the Canadian-American Seminars at Assumption University of Windsor, LIII, 102; letters used in writing doctoral thesis, LVII, 51;





- Boland, John Francis (cont'd) an only child, LIII, 100; sermon preached at his funeral by Father Edmund McCorkell, April 12, 1969, LIII, 97ff; took advantage of existing opportunities and was ever on the alert to create new ones, LIII, 100; wrote "An Analysis of the Problems and Difficulties of the Basilian Fathers in Toronto, 1850-1860" for his doctoral thesis at the University of Ottawa, 1955, LV, iv
- Bollard, Patrick, Letter to Robert Scollard, July 23, 1969, LVIII, 22; Oct. 20, 1969, LVIII, 25
- Bomel, Antoine Louis, received as a novice, Oct. 1, 1852, LVII, 14
- Bonazzi, Robert, address, LVII, 141
- Bondan, Jean François Placide, received as a novice Sept. 29, 1857, and later withdrew, LVII, 15
- Bondy, Louis Joseph (1894- ) LI, 144, 176; LVI, 94, 127, 144, 149; LVII, 77, 127, 143, 153, 175; LVIII, 9; LX, 74, 82, 97, 102; anecdote, LIV, 2, 69, 114, 143; director of graduate studies, LI, 142; former superior of St. Basil's Seminary, Toronto, LVIII, 141; friendship with Jacques Maritain, LVIII, 57
- Bonfils, Joseph Frédéric (1847-1918), temporary vows Sept. 18, 1874, LVII, 18; final vows, Dec. 8, 1875, LVII, 18
- Bonnand, Louis, professed Dec. 8, 1862, LVII, 16
- Bonner, Lawrence, (1926-1971) priest of the Archdiocese of Edmonton, LVI, 122
- Bonnet, Pierre (1830-1870) received as a novice June 29, 1856, LVII, 14; professed Sept. 29, 1857, LVII, 14
- Bord, Antoine (1826-1902) received as a novice Nov. 1, 1856, LVII, 15





- Bordeaux, Grand Séminaire, LV, 33
- Bosc, Henri, professed Nov. 8, 1861, LVII, 15
- Boucher, Mrs. John L., donated St. Anthony altar to St. Basil's Seminary, Toronto, 1951, LVIII, 132, 147; furnished a room in St. Basil's Seminary, LVIII, 137
- Bouchet, Xavier (1841-1919) final vows Sept. 18, 1868, LVII, 17
- Bourg, Edward Foster (1936- ), LVII, 149
- Bourg-Argental, Loire, LII, 99, 106
- Bourg St. Andeol, Ardèche, LV, 25, 30
- Bourget, Ignace (1799-1885), Bp., LX, 5
- Bourke, Vernon Joseph (1907- ) letter to Robert Scollard, April 20, 1972, LVIII, 111
- Bourret, Marcel, novice 1932-33, biography, LVII, 3
- Bovell, James, MD (1817-1880) LVIII, 194
- Bowie, James Joseph (1923- ), religious superior at Assumption College School, Windsor, LX, 38
- Boyd, Joseph Ian (1935- ) LVI, 153, 201; LX, 135, 199; dissatisfied with School of Religious Studies at the University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, LX, 124; health improving, LX, 141; letter to Robert Scollard, Sept. 15, 1971, LVII, 199; on sick leave from St. Thomas More College, Saskatoon, LX, 36, 139; opposed changes in the Corporation of St. Thomas More College, Saskatoon, 1972, LX, 21ff, 118, 120
- Boyle, Leonard E. (1923- ), observations on the "site" of the word "cardinal", George Cardinal or Cardinal George, LVI, 7
- Bradamore, Agatha, biography, LX, 128
- Braden, Patrick O'Connor (1924- ), LVI, 60; LVII, 131; LVIII, 38; facing library problem at the University of St. Thomas,



- Braden, Patrick O'Connor (cont'd), Houston, LVII, 128; letter to Robert Scollard, Jan. 30, 1973, LX, 7; one of seventeen graduates of the University of Texas at Austin who were college or university presidents in 1972, LX, 48
- Bradley, Matthew, studying for a doctorate at the Université de Fribourg, Switzerland, LX, 76
- Brennan, Laurence (1847-1904) LVIII, 25; LX, 176; St. John Bosco altar donated by John Lalor to St. Basil's Seminary, Toronto, 1951, as a memorial to him, LVIII, 131, 145; founded a Young Men's Sodality at St. Basil's Parish, Toronto, Feb. 22, 1887, LVIII, 76; to receive tonsure and minor orders, 1871, LVIII, 150; recollections of by Miss Nell Costello, LVIII, 95ff
- Brent, Daniel, Rochester priest, LVI, 24
- Brezik, Victor Benjamin (1913- ), LVIII, 38; complained about lack of books in philosophy at the University of St. Thomas, Houston, LVII, 121; letter to Robert Scollard, Dec. 19, 1969, LVI, 185; June 30, 1971, LVII, 181
- Bridge of Sighs, Venice, LI, 69
- Briggs Stadium, Detroit, LIII, 140
- Briou, Aristide François, received as a novice Nov. 21, 1876, LVII, 19
- Britton, Robert, priest of the Archdiocese of Edmonton, LVI, 126
- Broadhurst, Thomas Paul (1932- ) LVI, 73, 77; LX, 76
- Broadhurst, Mrs. Thomas, president of St. Basil's Seminary Auxiliary, Toronto, March 24, 1960 - March 29, 1962, LVIII, 143
- Broadway Printers, Vancouver, charged \$3,800 to print the 1973 Catholic Directory for British Columbia, LX, 186



- Brosses, Jean André, final vows Sept. 19, 1873, LVII, 18
- Brot, André, received as a novice on October 23, 1842, and withdrew later, LVII, 12
- Brot, Lucien Jules (1914- ), LVII, 50; LX, 169; attitude to changes in novitiate life 1967-68, LVII, 29; novice 1932-33, LVII, 3
- Broussard, John Sheehan (1919- ) letter to Robert Scollard, Jan. 14, 1970, LVI, 181; July 16, 1971, LVII, 169
- Brown, Albert, LVIII, 18
- Brown, William MacBeth (1940- ) ordination to priesthood, LVII, 101; studying for a Doctorat de Théologie, Paris, LVII, 58; residence in Paris, LVII, 60
- Brown, Miss Mary, donated sedilla to St. Basil's Seminary, Toronto, 1951, LVIII, 132
- Brown, Mrs., assistant in St. Thomas More College Library, Saskatoon, LX, 34
- Brown, William James (1915- ), LII, 21; anecdote, LIV, 3
- Brown, William Joseph (1930- ) LVII, 66; anecdote, LIV, 4; letter to Robert Scollard, April 26, 1970, LVI, 195; work in library of St. Basil's Seminary, LVII, 117
- Bruchon, Jean Pierre Victor, received as a novice Sept. 28, 1851 and later withdrew, LVII, 14
- Bruckner, Rev. Ronald, LVII, 47
- Brulley de la Brunière, Claude Jean Joseph, Mgr. (1760-1840) role in the founding of the Basilian Fathers, 1822, LVIII, 186
- Bruyère, Jean Marie (1796-1888) LV, 182; letter to members of the Protestant Alliance, 1855, LV, 134, 141





- Bryand, James, LVIII, 69  
Buckingham Palace, changing of the guard, LI, 104  
Buckley, Patrick L. (1844-1913) anecdote, LIV, 167  
Bufferne, Vincent Augustin (1849- ) arrived at the College of Mary Immaculate, Plymouth, Sept. 9, 1883, LVIII, 70; taught at the College of Mary Immaculate 1884-85, LVIII, 71; temporary vows, Sept. 17, 1875, LVII, 18  
Buisson, Bernard Marcel (1949- ) LVII, 21, 67; LX, 51, 169, 196; courses for the year 1970-71, LVII, 59, 61; letters to Robert Scollard, Nov. 29, 1970; June 21, 1971, LVII, 57ff; Dec. 31, 1971, LX, 11; novice 1967-68, LVII, 24, 27, 28; studying history, LVII, 64  
Buonarroti, Michel Angelo (1475-1564) LI, 76; paintings in Sistine Chapel, LI, 84  
Burbach, Maur, OSB, graduate of the Pontifical Institute of Mediaeval Studies, Toronto, LVII, 106  
Burdignes, France, LII, 106  
Bureau, J. Aderville, Msgr. (d.1950) LII, 118  
Burke, John Aloysius (1921- ) LII, 110; LVI, 21; anecdote, LIV, 5; letter to Robert Scollard, Dec. 12, 1969, LVI, 43; Aug. 27, 1972, LX, 14; sermon preached at the funeral of Father William O'Toole, July 29, 1968, LIII, 43ff  
Burke, Richard Thomas (1859-1941) LIV, 157  
Burley, Walter (1275-1345?) subject of a licentiate thesis by Mary Jean Kitchel, LIII, 76  
Burnham, Harold Harly, LIII, 76  
Burns, Mrs. Charles, sister of Father Wilfrid Dore, LVI, 12





- Burns, Mr. and Mrs. Charles, LX, 19
- Burns, Daniel Vincent (1906- ) LVI, 101, 114, 125, 131; LX, 164; letters to Robert Scollard, May 15, 1969, Sept. 14, 1970, LVI, 176ff; Dec. 9, 1969, LVI, 196; Dec. 13, 1970, LVII, 185; temporary assistant at St. Basil's Parish, Lethbridge, in charge of the Mission of Coalhurst, LVI, 178; LVII, 185
- Burns, Edmund Toussaint (1884-1928) anecdote, LIV, 141
- Burns, Francis Leo (1905- ), LX, 105, 119, 212; health, LVI, 199; a lovely gentleman, LX, 172; successful heart surgery, LX, 46, 120
- Burns, Mrs. Helen, sister of Father Wilfrid Dore, LX, 17
- Burns, Hiram (d.1953) biography, LX, 129
- Burns, James, biography, LX, 129
- Burns, Leo Dennis (1934- ), LII, 84
- Burns, Michael Kevin (1941- ), LVI, 122
- Burns, Paul Charles (1940- ), LVII, 66; LX, 73
- Byrne, Christopher Edward, Bp. (1867-1950) appointed Bishop of Galveston in 1918, LVIII, 106; entrusted St. Anne's Parish, Houston, to the Basilian Fathers, 1928, LVIII, 183; founded the University of St. Thomas, Houston, 1947, LVIII, 185
- Cadiz, LI, 5
- Cahill, Frederick Wallace (1920- ), LVI, 125
- Cahoon, Wilfred, vocation from St. Mary's Parish, Owen Sound, LVIII, 101
- Caird, Alfred Page (1915- ), LVI, 40, 155; preached sermon at funeral of Father John Meyer, LVIII, 38; text of sermon, LIII, 144 ff; taught theology at the University of St. Thomas, Houston, LVIII, 178



- Callaghan, Francis (d.1954) LI, 55  
Callaghan, John Francis (1923- ), IX, 196, 209  
Callahan, John Leonard, OP, editor of Cross and Crown (1900- ) LVIII, 10  
Cameron, Mrs. Daralynn, Houston, gave book to St. Basil's Seminary Library, LVII, 130  
Campbell, Mrs. Claire, letter to Robert Scollard, Nov. 26, 1969, LVIII, 32  
Campbell, Mrs., Detroit, LX, 112  
Campion College, Regina, LX, 22  
Canada Ecclésiastique, LVI, 198  
Canada House, London, England, LI, 107  
Canadian-American Seminars, Windsor, founded by Father Francis Boland, LIII, 102  
Canadian Catholic Historical Association, IX, 33; advertisement in the British Columbia Catholic Directory, 1972, LX, 179; annual report, LX, 156; descriptive leaflets, IX, 176, 177, 179  
Canadian College, Rome, LI, 62, 74  
Canadian Serials Directory, Vancouver, LX, 35  
Canticel of the Sun, LI, 73  
Carney, Lawrence Joseph (1933- ) living at St. Anne's Church, Detroit, 1970-71, LVI, 69; teaching at St. Vincent High School, Detroit, LVI, 190  
Carney, Thomas, student at the Pontifical Institute of Mediaeval Studies, Toronto, LX, 54  
Carr, Henry (1880-1963) LIII, 184; LIV, 158; LVI, 157; LVIII, 96; anecdote, LIV, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 78, 104, 130; article on the "Value of Catholic Education", LVII, 75, 77; biography written by Father Edmund McCorkell, LVI, 36, 110, 116; came to St. Thomas More College, Saskatoon, in 1942, LIII, 149; conference on meditation, LVI, 201; former



- Carr, Henry (cont'd) superior of St. Basil's Seminary, Toronto, LVIII, 141; insisted on use of title "Father", LVII, 95; preached sermon at funeral of Father M.V. Kelly, LVI, 201; preached sermon at funeral of Father James Whelan, LVI, 201; recollections of, by Jacques Maritain, LVIII, 57; reminiscences of St. Thomas More College, Saskatoon, Feb. 9, 1961, LIII, 149ff; role in the founding of St. Thomas More College, Saskatoon, LX, 24; speech at the dinner following the opening of St. Mark's College, Vancouver, Sept. 9, 1958, LIII, 13; teaching at the University of British Columbia, LI, 112; wrote a series of pamphlets, "The Heart of the Matter", LX, 180
- Carr family donated St. Charles altar to St. Basil's Seminary, Toronto, in 1951 in memory of the Carr and Hatch families, LVIII, 132, 146
- Carr Hall, St. Michael's College, Toronto, opened in 1954, LI, 112
- Carr, Vicki, associate of film star Bob Hope, LX, 46
- Carroll, Cyril J. (1900-1971) LII, 23, 39, 42, 66, 69, 76, 106, 117; invited Father Kevin Kirley to attend centennial ceremonies of O/L of the Purification Parish, Lindsay, 1959, LII, 114; pastor of O/L of the Purification Parish, Lindsay, LI, 183
- Carroll, John, father of Rev. William Flannery's mother, LVIII, 15
- Carroll, William, LVIII, 15
- Carrot, André, novice 1940-41, LVII, 4; biography, LVII, 5
- Carrot, Jean, novice 1939-40, LVII, 4





- Carruthers, James Neil (1935- ), LVII, 66
- Carsignol, Marie Charles, temporary vows  
Sept. 19, 1873, LVII, 18
- Cartal, Julien, received as a novice Dec. 1,  
1822, LVII, 11
- Carter, Alexander, Bp. (1909- ) attended  
Synod in Rome 1969, LVI, 10
- Carter, Cyril Francis (1913-1971) LVI, 21;  
anecdote, LIV, 12; illness 1968, LVI, 14,  
25, 27, 182; president of school hockey  
league in Rochester, N.Y., LVI, 18; vo-  
cation from St. Mary's Parish, Owen Sound,  
LVIII, 101
- Carter, Gerald Emmett, Bp. (1912- ) LX, 58,  
62; anecdote, LIV, 84
- Carter, Michael, father of Father Cyril Carter,  
LIV, 12
- Casey family, Craighurst, LVII, 79, 80
- Cashion family, donation to St. Basil's Semin-  
ary, Toronto, 1951, for furnishings,  
LVIII, 132
- Catacombs at St. Agnes Church, Rome, LI, 86
- Catholic Action Priests Magazine, Saskatoon,  
edited by Robert G. Miller, LVI, 150;  
LVII, 162
- Catholic Action Congress, Rome, 1957, LII, 42
- Catholic Central High School, Detroit, LIII,  
180; football game with Boys' Town, LIII,  
140
- Catholic Directory for British Columbia, LX,  
176, 179; cost \$3,800 to print in 1973,  
LX, 186; printed 3,500 copies in 1973,  
LX, 186
- Catholic Documents, periodical, LX, 95
- Catullus, C. Valerius, LIII, 178
- Cavanaugh, CSC, Notre Dame, LIII, 18
- Cavanaugh, John Richard (1929- ), LVI, 78





- Cavazos, Stephen (1946- ) withdrew from Basilian Fathers in March 1970, LVI, 133
- Cecil, Francis, LVIII, 69
- Cecilia, Saint, LI, 78; tomb in St. Mary Major Basilica, Rome, LI, 83
- Celette, Marcel Claudius (1927- ) biography, LVII, 6
- Cervantes, Saavedra, Miguel de (1547-1616) LII, 26
- Cévenne Mountains, Ardèche, LII, 105, 166
- Chabert, Benjamin, professed Sept. 3, 1830, LVII, 11
- Chabert, Félix (1803-1873) IV, 204, did not take vows; professed Dec. 8, 1862, LVII, 16
- Chaix, P.M., Canadian Consul at Marseille, LVII, 41
- Chalandard, Pierre Joseph Marie (1841-1915) LVIII, 171; final vows, Sept. 23, 1864, LVII, 16
- Chalaye, Pierre Isidore, received as a novice Sept. 30, 1848, and died before profession, LVII, 13
- Chambon, Jean Louis (1841-1900) final vows Sept. 21, 1866, LVII, 16
- Chanal, Henri Louis Félix, received as a novice Feb. 8, 1846, and later withdrew, LVII, 13
- Chanteloube, Alexis (1837-1878) received as a novice Sept. 29, 1860, LVII, 15; professed Nov. 29, 1861, LVII, 15
- Chanteperdrix, Jean Antoine (1844-1923) final vows Sept. 22, 1871, LVII, 17
- Charbonnel, Armand François Marie, comte de, Bp. (1802-1891) IV, 1, 40, 73, 76, 81, 86, 109, 114, 148, 151, 154, 157, 202; LVI, 12, 188; activities in 1852, IV, 82, 87; anecdote, LIV, 186; cataracts forming on his



- Charbonnel, Armand Francois Marie (cont'd)  
eyes, 1852, LV, 82, 87; example of frugality in Toronto, LV, 130; in Europe 1857, LV, 162, 167; joined Capuchins after retiring as Bishop of Toronto in 1860, LV, 195, 198; Letter, Aug. 11, 1850, LVIII, 167; letters to Pierre Tourvieille, July 6, 1850; July 20, 1850, LVIII, 163ff; not a man to be led, LV, 120, 124; planned a visit to France in 1855, LV, 135, 143; presence of the Basilians in Toronto a great help to him, LV, 129; received vows of Father Jean Soulerin, Nov. 21, 1852, LV, 57; register of his letters in the Basilian Fathers Archives, Toronto, LVI, 190; retained government grant made in favor of St. Michael's College, Toronto, 1855, LV, 132, 139; retired as Bishop of Toronto and left the diocese Feb. 5, 1860, LV, 190, 192; thought of giving the mission of Niagara to the Basilian Fathers, 1852, LV, 78, 80; withdrew from the Sulpicians in Montreal, LV, 60
- Charbonnel, Charles, brother of Bishop Armand Charbonnel, Moulin, LVIII, 163
- Charbonnier, M., Lyons business man, role in the purchase of the Collège de Feyzin in 1825, LVIII, 173
- Charmant, André (1802-1878) IV, 37, 40, 41, 45, 153, 183, 186; professed Sept. 3, 1830, LVII, 11
- Charreyre, Régis, final vows Sept. 23, 1864, and later withdrew, LVII, 16
- Charron, Victorin (1866-1931) on staff of St. Basil's Novitiate, Bordighera, 1928-31, LVII, 3
- Chatillon, France, LII, 11



- Chaussinaud, Joseph, received as a novice  
Dec. 1, 1822, LVII, 11
- Chavanon, Jean Claude (1816-1902) LV, 46, 48,  
104, 108; professed Oct. 27, 1839, LVII, 12;  
wrote three volumes of Basilian biographies,  
LVII, 38
- Chazot River, LI, 138
- Chelsea Annual, St. Thomas More College, Sas-  
katoon, LVII, 162
- Chelsea Bulletin, St. Thomas More College, Sas-  
katoon, only two issues published in 1971-  
72, LX, 34
- Cherrier, Léon Edouard (1834-1924), LVIII, 193;  
anecdote, LIV, 176; professed Dec. 8, 1859,  
LVII, 15
- Chesterton, Gilbert Keith (1874-1936) LX, 151
- Childebert, King of France (d.711) LI, 56
- Chomel, Adrien (1848-1906) final vows June 4,  
1873, LVII, 17
- Christ the King College, London, Ont., LII, 14
- Christian, Michael Patrick (1859-1934), anec-  
dote, LIV, 148; baptized Father Lawrence  
Lacey May 15, 1908, LIII, 8
- Christian Brothers, Toronto, vocations in 1852,  
LV, 102, 106
- Christian Culture Lecture series, LVII, 152
- Cibaud, Joachim, biography, LVII, 2
- Clappe, François Xavier (1812-1881) IV, 3, 6,  
46, 48; professed Oct. 27, 1837, LVII, 12
- Clara of Assisi, St. (d.1253) LI, 71, 72
- Claydon, Mr., member of St. Edmund's College,  
Cambridge, LX, 78
- Cleary, Francis, LVI, 49
- Clement V, Pope (1260?-1314) LI, 42
- Clément, Gérard, student at Institution Second-  
aire du Sacré-Coeur, Annonay, 1959-60, LII,  
125
- Clendalough Monastery, Ireland, founded by St.  
Kevin, LI, 91





- Clerk, George Edward (1815-1875) founder of the True Witness, a Catholic newspaper in Montreal, LX, 5
- Clover Hill, possible site for St. Michael's College, Toronto, 1852, LV, 110, 115
- Cluac, Ardèche, LII, 75
- Cody, John Christopher (1899-1963), Bp., LI, 94
- Coffey, Agnes, wrote an M.A. thesis on George Edward Clerk, IX, 5
- Coffey, SJ (1906-1959) LII, 119
- Cohas, Joseph Pierre (1853-1929) taught at the College of Mary Immaculate, Beaconfield, 1884-85, LVIII, 71
- Coleman, Brother T., letter to Robert Scollard giving history of Beaconfield House, Jan. 3, 1971, LVIII, 68
- Coll, Edward Blake (1907-1961) preached annual retreat for scholastics at Strawberry Island, August 1956, LI, 181
- Collanges, Jacques (1806-1860) LV, 3, 6, 46, 48, 49, 52, 53, 56, 100; LVII, 10; anecdote, LIV, 13; received as a novice July 23, 1846 and later withdrew, LVII, 13
- Collège de Feyzin, operated 1827-1847, LVIII, 173
- College of Mary Immaculate, Beaconfield, LVIII, 68ff; classes began Sept. 19, 1883, LVIII, 70; transferred from Plymouth to Beaconfield House Sept. 24, 1884, LVIII, 71
- Collins, Charles (1874-1947), LVI, 137; anecdote, LIV, 14, 15, 102, 150; kept a diary in 1920-21 called "My Annals of Owen Sound and Missions", LVIII, 100
- Collins, James Daniel (1917- ) LIII, 30, 31
- Collins, John Bernard (1853-1920), LVI, 137; anecdote, LIV, 175





- Collins, John Francis (1908-1969) LII, 123;  
LVI, 137, 181; LVII, 169; appointed to  
work among the Mexican people in the  
Diocese of Galveston, 1936, LVIII, 185;  
excellent athlete, LIII, 161; letter to  
Robert Scollard, Jan. 21, 1969, LVI, 31;  
sermon at his funeral preached by Father  
Leland Higgins, LVI, 128; text of sermon  
Oct. 22, 1969, LIII, 160ff
- Cologne, Germany, LI, 128
- Comby, abbé, conducted tours of the church of  
St. Etienne du Mont, II, 54
- Community Fund for the Province of Canada,  
LVIII, 148 ff
- Conacher, James Blennerhasset (1916- )  
professor of history in the University of  
Toronto, LVI, 173
- Concordat with Bishop Charbonnel for Basilian  
school in Toronto, 1852, LV, 113, 119; for  
St. Michael's College, 1855, LV, 128
- Congregation for the Propagation of the Faith,  
microfilm of archives acquired by the Uni-  
versity of Toronto Library, LVI, 173
- Conlin, Mr., Ottawa, LVI, 135
- Connelly, Paul D. (1932-1969) Toronto priest,  
LVII, 33
- Connolly, Mr. and Mrs. Charles, furnished a room  
in St. Basil's Seminary, Toronto, 1951,  
LVIII, 138; visit to Annonay, 1957, LII, 42
- Conroy, Mrs. Terrence (Margaret Hodgson),  
(1949- ) LX, 130
- Conterit, M., Annonay, LV, 135, 142
- Conway, John Thomas (1917- ), LVIII, 132
- Conway, Mrs. E., LVIII, 127
- Conway, Patrick and Mrs. Conway donated bronze  
tabernacle to St. Basil's Seminary, Toronto,  
1949, LVIII, 122; LVIII, 132
- Conway, William Joseph (1924-1961) LII, 21



- Cooper, Donald Theodore (1923- ) LVII, 167;  
principal of St. Thomas High School,  
Houston, 1972, LVIII, 184
- Corkery, Miss (d.1958) LII, 4, 68
- Coront, Père, du Lauzon, LVIII, 55
- Corpus Christi celebration at Notre Dame du  
Travail Parish, Paris, LI, 95
- Corriveau, Raymond, CSSR, spoke at Study Week  
for priests of the Archdiocese of Edmonton,  
1972, LX, 90
- Costello, Cecilia (1888-1959) born in Toronto  
on Feb. 1, 1888, LVIII, 2; died Dec. 22,  
1959, LVIII, 2, 3
- Costello, Cyril J. (1883-1964) born in Toronto  
on March 29, 1883, LVIII, 2; died July 29,  
1964, LVIII, 21; died in St. Louis, Mo.,  
and was buried in Waco, Texas, LVIII, 2, 3;  
novice 1904, LVIII, 5
- Costello, Cyril, MD, St. Louis, has a complete  
copy of the Costello family tree, LVIII, 1
- Costello, Edward (1878-1905) born in Toronto on  
March 26, 1878, LVIII, 2; died Sept. 28,  
1905, LVIII, 3
- Costello, Ellen (1881- ) LX, 176; born in  
Toronto on Nov. 26, 1881, LVIII, 2; letter  
to Robert Scollard, July 16, 1969, LVIII, 8;  
July 21, 1969, LVIII, 1; July 27, 1969,  
LVIII, 21; Nov. 27, 1969, correcting her  
brother's biography in the "Dictionary of  
Basilian Biograph", LVIII, 31; Nov. 15,  
1971, LVIII, 95; lived in St. Basil's  
Parish, Toronto, about 1900, LVII, 183;  
received letter from Ed. Doehler, May 26, 1963,  
LVIII, 7; retired librarian, LVII, 106
- Costello, James (1877) born in Toronto March  
1877, LVIII, 2; died in infancy, LVIII, 3

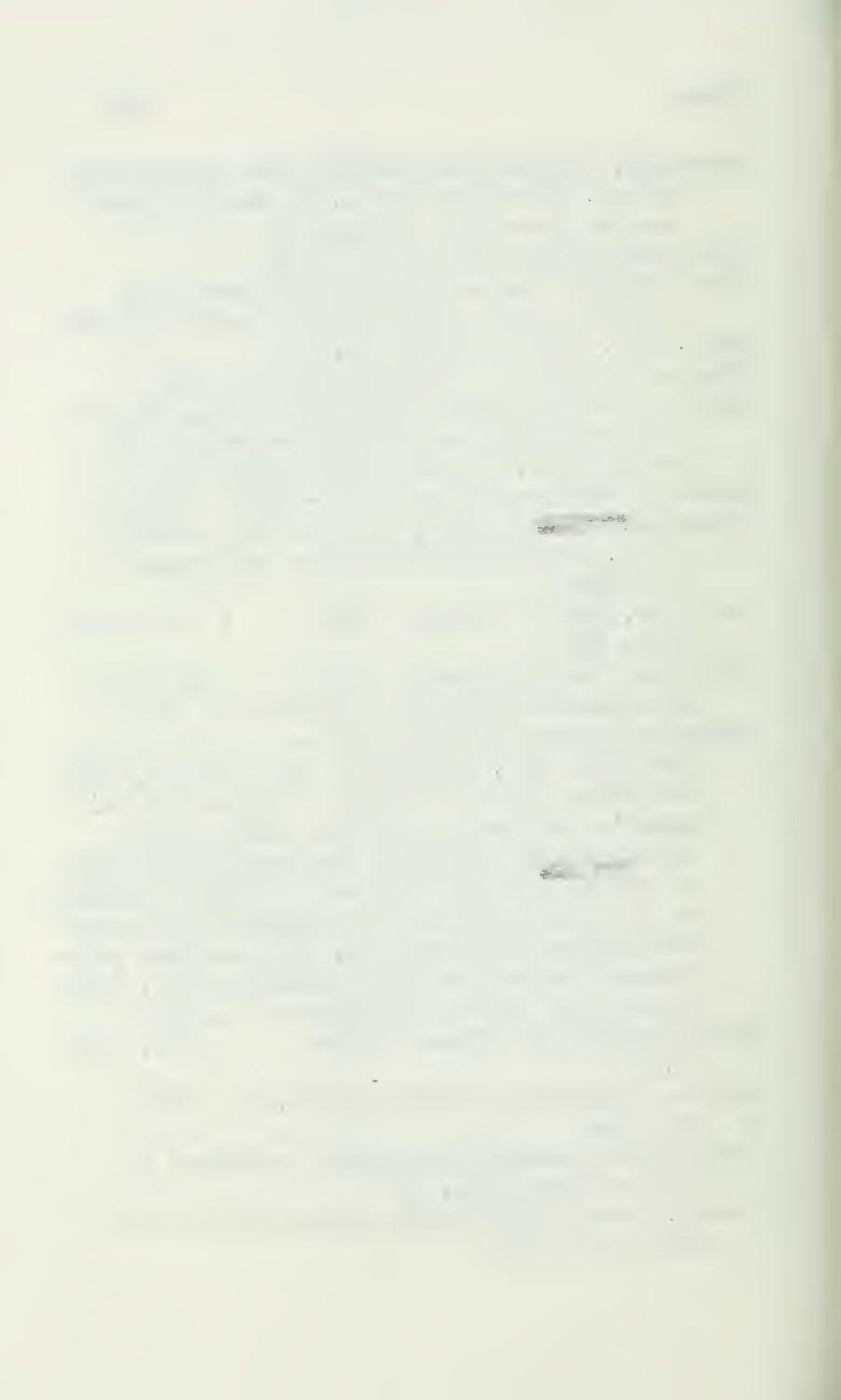


- Costello, John Joseph (1870-1906), account of his ordination and First Mass, LVIII, 4ff; active in St. Basil's Young Men's Sodality, Toronto, LVIII, 81; born in Toronto on May 12, 1870, LVIII, 2; confirmed in St. Basil's Church, Toronto, June 4, 1882, LVIII, 1; died Feb. 12, 1906, LVIII, 3; ordained priest in St. Basil's Church, Toronto, Aug. 24, 1904, LVIII, 3; received his First Communion in St. Patrick's Church, Toronto, May 31, 1880, LVIII, 1; son of Michael Costello and Mary Downey, LVIII, 31
- Costello, Joseph (1875) born in Toronto, Nov. 28, 1875, LVIII, 2; died in infancy, LVIII, 3
- Costello, Margaret May (1871-1906) born in Toronto Oct. 9, 1871, LVIII, 2; died May 17, 1906, LVIII, 3 (Mary Agnes)
- Costello, Michael (1842-1903) born in Toronto Oct. 28, 1842, LVIII, 2; died June 29, 1903, LVIII, 3
- Costello, Michael (1872-1963) born in London, Ont., Dec. 24, 1872, LVIII, 2; died in April 1963, LVIII, 2; died at Waco, Texas, April 27, 1963, LVIII, 3; sang at his brother's First Mass, LVIII, 6; a real gentleman of the old school, LVIII, 7
- Costello, Mrs. Patrick (1877-1954) biography, LX, 128
- Costello, Paul (1888-1942) letter to a classmate, Feb. 26, 1918, LVIII, 17ff
- Costello, Peter (1874- ) born in London, Ont. of March 2, 1874, LVIII, 2
- Costello, Peter, CSSR, son of Peter Costello and Ellen McCarthy, LVIII, 31
- Costello, Peter John, LV, 9, 12





- Costello, William (1880-1957) born in Toronto on Jan. 10, 1880, LVIII, 2; died at Chicago in June 1957, LVIII, 3
- Costello family tree, LVIII, 11f
- Côté, Alfred Jacques (1855-1933) anecdote, LIV, 146; from River Canard Parish, LVI, 46
- Coty, Mrs. René (d.1955) LI, 154
- Couch, Mrs. Walter (Ruby Scamen) LX, 132
- Couderc, Alfred, Mgr. (1882-1968) LII, 62, 98, 138; visit to Institution Secondaire du Sacré-Coeur, Annonay, March 1957, LII, 9
- Couderc, Thérèse, Saint (1805-1885), LVII, 43
- Coughlin, Arthur, CSSR, role in the founding of St. Thomas More College, Saskatoon, LIII, 152
- Coughlin, Charles Edward (1891- ) biography, LVII, 101
- Coughlin, Daniel Francis (1926- ) visit to Albuquerque in January 1970, LVII, 49
- Coughlin, Hubert Patrick (1902- ), LI, 91, 144; LVI, 123, 164; LVII, 143; LX, 83, 109; anecdote, LIV, 30; former superior of St. Basil's Seminary, Toronto, LVIII, 141; member of the Catholic Theological Society of America, LVII, 123; only delegate elected to the 1972 pre-chapter convention who was over 60 years of age, LX, 68; smartest politician in the Basilian community, LX, 106; superior of graduate students, LI, 16
- Coughlin, William Edmund (1930- ), LVI, 164; LX, 2
- Coulet, Marcelin, professed Sept. 19, 1873, LVII, 18
- Counselling Learning Institute, sessions in 1971 and 1972, LX, 96
- Coupat, Henri (1805-1868) professed Sept. 3, 1830, LVII, 11





- Courtney, Joseph Blaise (1922- ), LVI, 11, 120, 122, 124, 126, 196; LVII, 173, 175, 176; IX, 18, 80, 88; classes at St. Joseph's College, Edmonton, 1969, LVI, 117; a most prudent superior, LVI, 116; teaching at the University of St. Thomas, Houston, LVIII, 178
- Coutts Library Service, Niagara Falls, Ont., LX, 35
- Coyle, William Ambrose (1914- ) LVI, 114, 125, 176, 179
- Cramon, John, LV, 9, 12
- Creede, Miss Anne, donated ostensorium to St. Basil's Seminary, Toronto, 1951, LVIII, 132
- Crespin, Jean (1848-1919), LVI, 76; anecdote, LIV, 174; final vows, Sept. 18, 1874, LVII, 18
- Crooke, E.J., councillor of St. Basil's Young Men's Sodality, Toronto, 1887, LVIII, 78; work for St. Basil's Young Men's Sodality, LVIII, 79
- Crooker, Robert William (1925- ) anecdote, LIV, 24; visit to Annonay, June 1955, LI, 135
- Cross, Lawrence J., SJ, visit to Annonay, 1956, LI, 165
- Crowell, Mrs. Sam, donated St. Thomas Aquinas altar to St. Basil's Seminary, Toronto, 1951, in memory of Father Thomas Moylan, LVIII, 132, 146
- Crowley, Clifford Joseph (1916- ) pastor of St. Mary's Parish, Owen Sound, 1961-1967, LVIII, 101
- Crowley, Joseph Floyd (1902-1956) LVIII, 110; observation on his sermons, IX, 112
- Cru, Jean Gustave (1853- ) temporary vows Sept. 19, 1873, LVII, 18



- Cullen, John Leonard "Bud" (1918- ) decorated the chapel at the Basilian residence, Aquinas Institute, Rochester, N.Y., LVI, 142
- Cullen, Mr. and Mrs. C., three sons priests, LVIII, 142
- Cullen, Mrs. C., elected councillor of St. Basil's Seminary Auxiliary, March 12, 1952, LVIII, 142
- Cullinane, Eugene Augustine (1907- ) LVI, 142
- Culliton, Edward Milton (1906- ) led campaign for St. Thomas More College, 1952, LIII, 121
- Culliton, Joseph Thomas (1935- ) superior of Basilian residence at Assumption University, Windsor, LX, 37
- Cummings, Philip, LV, 9, 12
- Curcio, Louis Leroy (1911- ) first professor of Spanish at the University of St. Thomas, Houston, LVIII, 178
- Curran, Charles Arthur (1913- ), LX, 96
- Curran, Hugh John (1925- ), LX, 64; address in Arizona, LVI, 123; big help to Father Alexander Grant in Phoenix, Arizona, LX, 66
- Cushing, Daniel (1850-1928) LVII, 98; anecdote, LIV, 16, 17, 88, 162, 172
- Cushing, John B. (1834-1868) LVIII, 193; anecdote, LIV, 162; professed Dec. 8, 1859, LVII, 15; tribute to, LIV, 187
- Cylwicki, Albert William (1932- ) letter to Robert Scollard, Nov. 28, 1972, LX, 15
- Daley, James Edward (1930- ) LVI, 176, 196; LX, 87, 93; alternate delegate summoned to the 1972 pre-chapter convention, LX, 18; asked to review Father E.J. McCorkell's biography of Father Henry Carr, LVI, 116; gave invocation address at two sessions of the University of Alberta convocation, May



- Daley, James Edward (cont'd) 1969, LVI, 113;  
letters to Robert Scollard, May 30, Sept.  
17, Nov. 25, 1969, Jan. 21, Feb. 22, 1971,  
LVI, 113ff; March 3, Sept. 22, 1971, LVII,  
173ff; May 7, Sept. 15, 1972, LX, 17ff
- Daly, George Thomas (1872-1956) founder of the  
Sisters of Service, LIII, 150; role in the  
founding of St. Thomas More College, Sas-  
katoon, LIII, 150
- Dantressangle, Jean, postulant, 1943-45, LVII, 6
- Daoust, Arthur Thomas (1913- ), LIV, 151
- Daumas, Louis, received as a novice Oct. 23,  
1844, and later withdrew, LVII, 13
- Davis, Charles (1923- ), LVI, 120
- Davis, James Peter, Abp. (1904- ), LVII, 52
- Davis, John J., Msgr., LVIII, 182
- Dearden, John Francis, Cardinal (1907- )  
LX, 112
- Death, anecdote, LIV, 17, 67, 81, 161
- deBilly, Roger Foley (1917- ) LVI, 114, 176,  
177, 178; LVII, 175; LX, 38, 113; silver  
jubilee of priestly ordination, LVI, 196
- Decenione, M., Annonay, LV, 100
- De Chazotte, Gabriel Jean Marie, received as a  
novice Nov. 1, 1854, and later withdrew,  
LVII, 14
- Decor, Hippolyte (1849- ) final vows Sept.  
17, 1875, LVII, 18
- Défroqué, Le, French movie, LI, 54
- De Gaulle, Charles André Joseph Marie (1890- )  
LII, 75; cleaned up Parisian landmarks,  
LX, 195; funeral of, LVII, 58; visit to  
Canada and the United States, LII, 136
- Deglène, Michel Etienne (1936- ), LI, 179,  
180; LII, 144; LVII, 64, 67, 156; LX, 169,  
197; catechetical work, LVII, 58, 60; en-  
joyed his years in Canada, LII, 67; illness  
of his father, LX, 12; letters to Robert





- Deglène, Michel Etienne (cont'd) Scollard,  
Jan. 20, 1969, June 15, 1970, LVI, 152ff;  
return to France in 1958, LII, 64; to  
enter Canadian Novitiate in summer of  
1956, LI, 177; received as a novice Aug.  
5, 1956, LI, 181; at St. Basil's Novitiate,  
Richmond Hill, Dec. 1956, LI, 188
- Deglesne, Germain (1798-1856) LV, 3, 6, 21, 37,  
40, 41, 45, 104, 108, 146, 149; received as  
a novice May 18, 1823, LVII, 11; professed  
Aug. 30, 1826, LVII, 11; received letter  
from Rev. William Flannery, Dec. 1, 1852,  
LV, 35; received letter from Jean Soulerin,  
Holy Saturday 1856, LV, 152
- Deglesne, Jacques Joseph (1935- ) LI, 179,  
180; LII, 14; LVII, 156; death of his father  
May 1958, LII, 63; letter to Robert Scollard  
Dec. 31, 1970, LVII, 69; on military service  
in Algeria, 1960, LII, 144; to enter Can-  
adian novitiate in summer of 1956, LI, 177;  
entered Aug. 5, 1956, LI, 181; at Richmond  
Hill Novitiate, Dec. 1956, LI, 188
- De la Brunière, Mgr., Sec, Brulley de la Brunière,  
Claude Jean Joseph, Mgr. (1760-1840)
- De lacheisserie, Paul (1943- ) excellent  
prefect, LVII, 69, 156
- Delaney, Charles William (1942- ) ordination  
to the priesthood, LVI, 122
- De la Roche, Mazo (1885-1962) LX, 127
- Delhomme, Auguste (1855- ) temporary vows on  
Sept. 22, 1876, LVII, 19
- Deluche, Gabriel (1879-1955) on the staff of St.  
Basil's Novitiate, Bordighera, 1926-28,  
LVII, 3
- DeMenil family withdrawing support from the  
University of St. Thomas, Houston, LVII, 123





- Demeure, Louis Marie Joseph (1833-1896) received as a novice Sept. 29, 1855, LVII, 14; professed Sept. 29, 1857, LVII, 14
- Dempsey, Mr. and Mrs. Frank, furnished a room in St. Basil's Seminary, Toronto, 1951, LVIII, 138
- Denomy, Alexander Joseph (1904-1957) LIII, 191
- Depa, John Edward (1943- ) LX, 112
- Desbois, Jean Baptiste, received as a novice Dec. 1, 1822, LVII, 11
- Desbos, Jean Pierre, received as a novice June 5, 1823, LVII, 11
- Descellière, Gabriel Louis (1841-1922) final vows Dec. 1866, LVII, 16
- Descellière, Octave (1874-1950) superior of Le Collège du Sacré-Coeur, Annonay, 1941, LVII, 4
- Deshière, Jean Desiré, received as a novice on Oct. 23, 1842, and later withdrew, LVII, 12
- Desmartin, Joseph, received as a novice Sept. 30, 1849, and later withdrew, LVII, 13
- Despeisses, Jean Casimir, received as a novice Aug. 27, 1840, and later withdrew, LVII, 12
- De Valk, Alphonse Anthony (1932- ) LVII, 54, 164; LX, 135, 141, 143; chairman of library committee at St. Thomas More College, Saskatoon, LVII, 158; co-author of Abortion Politics in Canada, LX, 31; defended changes in the Corporation of St. Thomas More College, Saskatoon, LX, 120; editor of the Chelsea Bulletin, St. Thomas More College, LX, 153; letters to Robert Scollard, Dec. 19, 1969, LVI, 187; April 21, 1970, April 22, 30, 1971, LVI, 198ff; Sept. 17, Oct. 15, 28, 1969, Jan. 22, May 25, 1970, LVII, 158ff; Nov. 3, 1971, Mar. 2, Sept. 18, 1972, Jan. 11, 1973, LX, 21ff; outline of the history



- de Valk, Alphonse Anthony (cont'd) of St. Thomas More College, LX, 22ff; visited his parents in Holland during Christmass holidays, December 1972, LX, 36, 142
- Dewart, Leslie Sutherland (1922- ) LVI, 139
- Dictionary of Basilian Biography, LVI, 2, 9, 11, 21, 23, 37, 39, 41, 42, 43, 44, 46, 54, 55, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 88, 110, 111, 119, 152, 180, 183, 184, 185, 186, 188; LVII, 43
- Diefenbaker, John George (1895- ), LII, 89
- Diemer, Rudolph Stephen (1906- ), LVII, 147; anecdote, LIV, 18; visit to Paris, May 1954, LI, 71
- Dietrich, Mrs. Joseph, president of St. Basil's Seminary Auxiliary, Toronto, March 18, 1958 - March 24, 1960, LVIII, 143
- Dijon, France, LI, 62
- Dillon, Daniel Leo (1889-1948) LIV, 172; compiled list of Old Boys, 1870-1920, Assumption College, Windsor, for 1927 alumni reunion, LVI, 146; pamphlet on the Simple Vow of Poverty, LX, 144; received letters from Father Francis Forster, June 25, July 3, 1923, LX, 98
- Dillon, Joseph Patrick (1897-1953) LIII, 162; appointed to work with the Mexican people in the diocese of Galveston, 1936, LVIII, 185; died October 1953, LI, 14
- DiLorenzo, Raymond Douglas, LIII, 76
- DiMaria, Pietro, Abp., (1865-1937) presided at the elections in 1922 General Chapter, LX, 98
- Dimnik, Martin (1941- ) LX, 73
- Dizionario enciclopedia dei religiosi, LX, 208ff
- Doehler, Ed., letter to Miss Ellen Costello expressing sympathy on the death of her brother Michael, May 26, 1963, LVIII, 7



- Dolan, Leonard Joseph "Tim" (1899-1948) anecdote, LIV, 19
- Dominican Sisters, in charge of the domestic affairs of St. Mary's Seminary, LaPorte, Texas, when it opened in 1901, LX, 9
- Dominicans, three provincials suppressed, and priests removed from teaching, France 1954, LI, 52
- Donatus, Brother, See, Vervoort, Donatus, Brother
- Donlon, James Alexander (1904- ) LVI, 48, 98; LVII, 20; letter to Robert Scollard, Nov. 2, 1970, LVII, 147; Feb. 5, 13, 1973, LX, 37ff
- Donnelly, Vincent Ignatius (1871-1940), anecdote, LIV, 20; member of the founding staff of St. Mary's Seminary, LaPorte, in 1901, LVIII, 184; member of the founding staff of St. Thomas High School, Houston, LVIII, 183; treasurer of St. Mary's Seminary, LaPorte, when it opened in 1901, LX, 9
- Donohar, Mr. and Mrs., gave sanctuary lamp to St. Basil's Seminary, Toronto, 1951, LVIII, 132
- Donohar, Tom, visit to Spain and Portugal, Easter 1956, LI, 172
- Donovan, Charles Patrick (1892- ) LVI, 25, 28; LX, 89; anecdote, LIV, 21, 22; golden jubilee of priestly ordination, LVI, 22
- Donovan, Richard Bertra (1923- ), LI, 12, 17, 36, 44, 62, 65, 94, 111, 121; LII, 38; LVII, 31; LX, 75, 138, 195; leaving for Spain to do research for thesis, June 1954, LI, 85; in Paris, 1953-54, LI, 5; made retreat at Maredsous Abbey, Holy Week 1955, LI, 128; said Midnight Mass in a convent, Paris, 1953, LI, 34; to visit Belgium or Holland at Easter 1955, LI, 126, 127; to visit French Basilians in Annonay, Christmas 1953, LI, 29





- Dooley, Joseph F., Msgr. (d.1961) LVI, 157
- Dore, James Wilfrid (1901- ) LVI, 11, 119, 121, 125, 176; LX, 91, 92, 94; anecdote, LIV, 23; classes taught at St. Joseph's College, Edmonton, 1969, LVI, 117; health, LVI, 123; recovering from a stroke, LX, 19; represented Archbishop Jordan at the reception for Cardinal Flahiff in Winnipeg, May 1969, LVI, 113; suffered a stroke, May 3, 1972, LX, 17, 88
- Dorsey, Joseph Barrett (1915- ) letters to Robert Scollard, Jan. 12, 25, 1972, LX, 40ff; possessor of 8mm movie film and aural tapes relating history of St. Michael's College, Toronto, LX, 42; taught English at St. Michael's College, LI, 94; to represent the University of Toronto at an educational conference in Dublin, July 1954, LI, 80; visited Paris, May 1954, LI, 80
- Dougheny, John Gerrard (1944- ) anecdote, LIV, 24
- Dougherty, John Roger (1928- ), not living in Basilian residence at Assumption University, Windsor, 1972, LX, 100
- Douglas, George, preparing a Union List of Theological Periodicals in Toronto, LVII, 126
- Dowling, Dick, LVIII, 105; LX, 9
- Downey, Mary (1845-1888) born in Toronto on March 24, 1845, LVIII, 2; died March 7, 1888, LVIII, 3
- Doyle Construction Company, built St. Mark's College, Vancouver, 1958, LIII, 33
- Drenters, Yosef, artist, works in Basilian House of Studies, Windsor, LVI, 202ff
- Droogan, Miss Maggie (d.1947) biography, LX, 126, 128





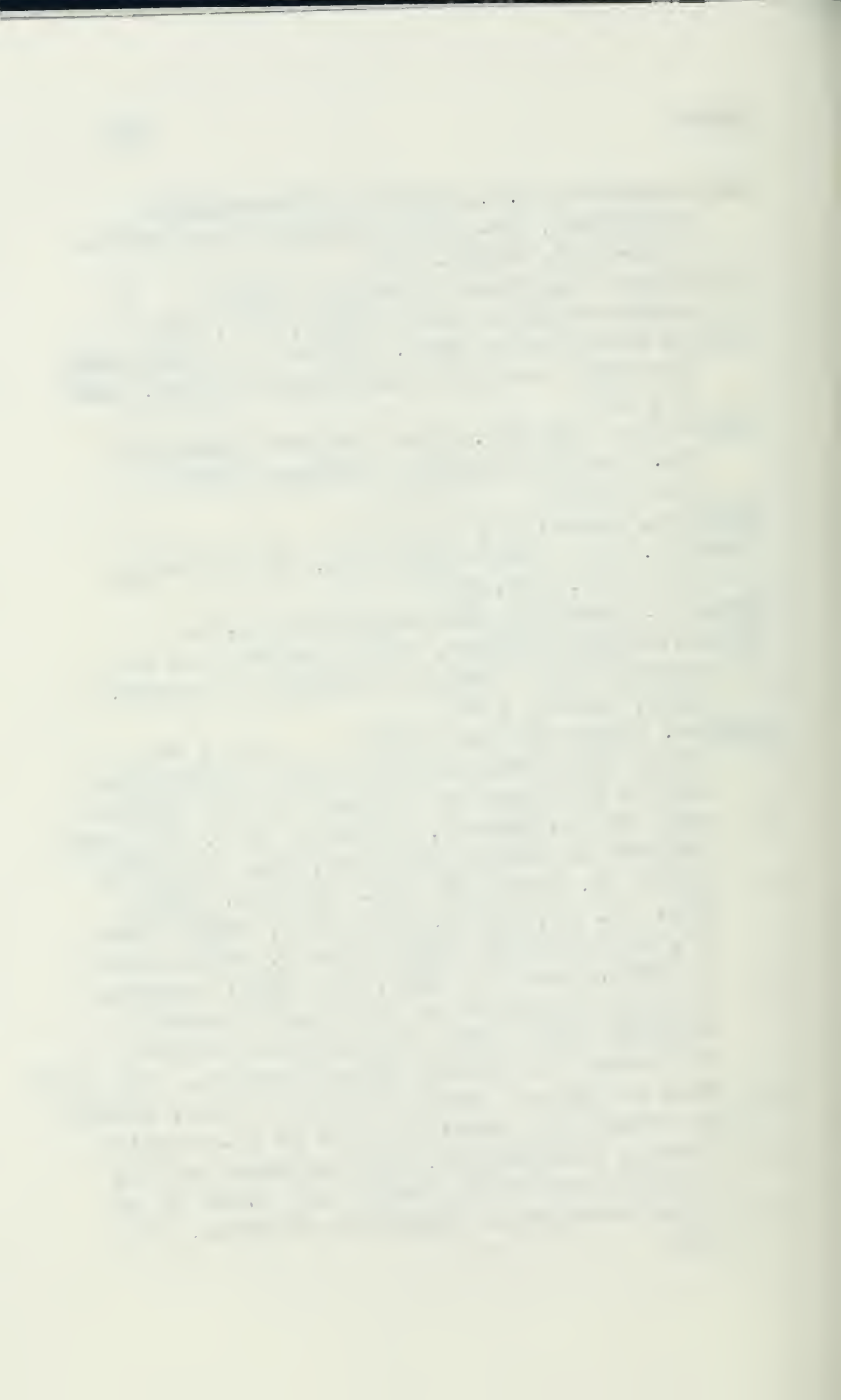
- Drouillard, Clarence Joseph (1921- ) LI, 159; LII, 83; not in residence at Assumption University, 1972, LX, 100; studying in Paris 1955-56, LI, 158; visit to Spain and Portugal, Easter 1956, LI, 170ff
- Dubbury, L.M., LI, 182; assistant in St. Mary's Parish, Lindsay, LII, 69
- Dublin Review, 1958, LIII, 20
- Duggan, J.M., role in the founding of St. Basil's Young Men's Sodality, 1887, LVIII, 77
- Duggan, William John (1910- ), LVI, 142, 151; LX, 102; is good company, LX, 105
- Duke, William Mark (1879-1971) Abp., LIII, 13, 35; anecdote, LIV, 7
- Dulock, Vincent Joseph (1940- ) LVI, 181
- Dumont, Jean, biography, LVII, 3
- DuMouchel, Albert Pierre (1856-1925) anecdote, LIV, 25, 177
- Dunbar, Mrs. Walter J., LVIII, 126
- Dunlop, Judge Frank, LX, 164
- Duns Scotus, Joannes (1265?-1308?) LIII, 77
- Duploye, Pie, OP, presented a complete run of Irenikon to the University of St. Thomas Library, Houston, LVII, 110
- Dupont, Gerald Ernest (1913- ) SSE, LX, 55
- Dupont, Jacques (1915- ) LIII, 188
- Durand, Eugène (1855-1932) arrived at College of Mary Immaculate, Beaconfield, as superior, Jan. 3, 1884, LVIII, 71; director of College of Mary Immaculate, LVIII, 23; temporary vows Sept. 22, 1876, LVII, 19
- Durand, Hilaire (1836-1880) received as a novice Nov. 1, 1856, LVII, 15
- Durand, Noel (1845-1922) final vows Sept. 18, 1868, LVII, 17
- Duranton, Joseph, received as a novice Oct. 17, 1845, and withdrew later, LVII, 13



- Duret, Jacques Vincent (1762-1841) founding member of the Basilian Fathers, 1822, LVIII, 187; opened Ste. Barbe in 1807, LVIII, 187
- Dwyer, John Wilfrid (1898- ) LIV, 46, 77; LVI, 135; LX, 106, 172; anecdote, LIV, 10, 26, 27; first professor of philosophy at the University of St. Thomas, Houston, LVIII, 178; letter to Robert Scollard, Dec. 20, 1969, LVI, 183; March 1972, LX, 44; one of the founders of the University of St. Thomas, LIII, 118
- Eckert, Vincent Conrad (1915- ) LVI, 142
- Ecole Biblique, Jerusalem, LI, 155
- Edmonton Club, IX, 87
- Edmonton Library Association, LX, 87
- Edward VII, King of England (1841-1910) LVIII, 69
- Egan, D'Arcy, LVIII, 92
- Egan, William Albert (d.1953) donated St. Basil altar to St. Basil's Seminary, Toronto, 1951, LVIII, 131, 146; furnished a room in St. Basil's Seminary, 1951, LVIII, 137
- Egsgard, Mrs. C.P. (Lorraine), death of her father, 1950, LVIII, 128; elected founding vice-president of St. Basil's Seminary Auxiliary, Nov. 20, 1947, LVIII, 118; president March 12, 1952 - March 22, 1954, LVIII, 143; second president of St. Basil's Seminary Auxiliary, LVIII, 114
- Egsgard, John Christian (1925- ) LX, 1, 82
- Eldin, Adrien, biography, LVII, 7
- Eldridge, John, letter to Father Michael Oliver, March 8, 1950, LVIII, 40
- Ellard, Hugh, councillor of St. Basil's Young Men's Sodality, 1887, LVIII, 78
- Ellard, J., councillor of St. Basil's Young Men's Sodality, 1887, LVIII, 78



- Ellinghausen, R.J., member of centennial committee, St. Mary's Church, Owen Sound, 1871-1971, LVIII, 100
- Elizabeth II, Queen of England (1926- ) state visit to France 1957, LII, 13
- Ellis, John Tracy, Msgr. (1905- ) "American Catholics and the Intellectual Life", LIII 15, 157
- Elmer, Mr. and Mrs., gave service tables to St. Basil's Seminary, Toronto, 1951, LVIII, 133
- Elmsley, James, IV, 9, 12
- Elmsley, John (1801-1864) LIV, 53; in Europe 1855, IV, 135, 142
- Elmsley, Remigius (1841-1910) LV, 9, 12
- Embser, Agnes O'Boyle, room furnished in her memory at St. Basil's Seminary, Toronto, 1951, LVIII, 138
- Embser, James William (1905- ) LVI, 40; LVII, 139; anecdote, LIV, 32; celebration of his birthday by students of the University of St. Thomas, Houston, 1971, LVI, 143; letters to Robert Scollard, Nov. 9, 1969, March 20, April 13, Oct. 10, Dec. 1970, Feb. 14, 15, May 6, 1971, LVI, 129ff; Dec. 13, 1969, LVIII, 37ff; Feb. 7, March, Dec. 7, 1972, Jan. 24, 1973, LX, 45ff; preached St. Anne's Novena in St. Anne's Church, Detroit, 1969, LVI, 63; preached sermon at funeral of Father Edward McMahon, LVI, 134; text of sermon, April 11, 1970, LIII, 178ff; to preach St. Anne's Novena in St. Anne's Church, Houston, LX, 171; vigorous at 67, LX, 107; worked on Purple and White as an undergraduate at Assumption College, LVI, 129



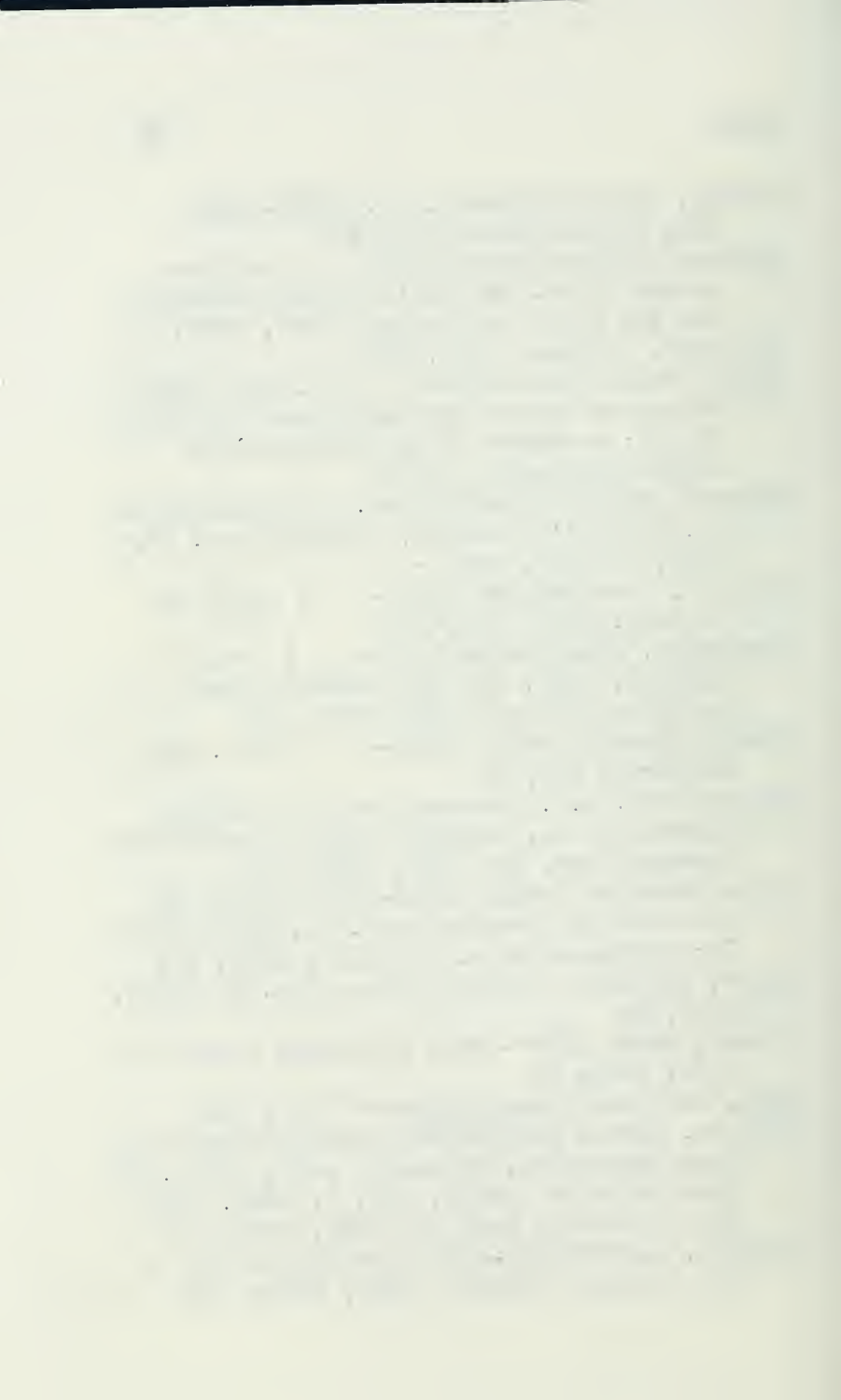


- Embser, Mrs. Katherine, sister-in-law of  
Father James Embser, LX, 45
- Embser, Walter, brother of Father James  
Embser, LX, 45
- Embser, J. William, room furnished in his  
memory at St. Basil's Seminary, Toronto,  
1951, by the J.W. Embser family, LVIII, 138
- Embser family, The J.W. Embser family furnished  
a room in St. Basil's Seminary, Toronto,  
1951, LVIII, 138
- Emmanuel College, Saskatoon, LX, 123
- English class, Institution Secondaire du Sacré-  
Coeur, Annonay, anecdote, Feb. 1957, LII,  
4; 1960, LII, 128
- English languages, experiences in teaching  
French students, LI, 187
- Epitalon, Antoine Alexandre (1873-1965) LI, 151;  
anti-De Gaulle, LVII, 22
- Ermelinda, Sister, CSJ, aunto of Father Michael  
Oliver, LVII, 89
- Escorial, Spain, LII, 28
- Eshpeter, Allan, OFM, teaching at St. Joseph's  
College, Edmonton, 1969, LVI, 117
- Etlinger, Peter Joseph (1918- ) decorated  
chapel at Basilian residence, Aquinas Insti-  
tute, Rochester, N.Y., LVI, 142
- Evans, Joseph William (1921- ) LVII, 175
- Eymard, Paul, Saint, tomb in St. Mary Major  
Basilica, Rome, LI, 83
- Fabregou, Casimir, received as a novice Nov.  
12, 1849, and withdrew Aug. 1852, LVII, 13
- Falconer, Sir Robert Alexander (1867-1943) LIII,  
155
- Fallon, Charles, younger brother of Bishop  
Michael Fallon, LVIII, 17





- Fallon, Michael Francis, Bp. (1867-1931)  
LIV, 22; anecdote, LIV, 181
- Fallona, Michael John (1938- ) regular  
patron of St. Michael's College Library,  
LX, 92; visit to Annonay, 1970, LVII, 40
- Farragut, Captain, LVII, 84
- Farge, James Knox (1938- ) LX, 169, 196;  
letter to Robert Scollard, Dec. 28, 1971,  
LX, 51; research at the Bibliothèque  
Nationale, Paris, LX, 12
- Farrell, John (1820-1873) Bp., at blessing of  
St. Michael's College, Toronto, Nov. 16,  
1856, LV, 154, 157
- Farrell, John Matthew (1930- ) visit to  
Annonay, 1957, LII, 14
- Fauconnet, Jean Claude (1947- ) novice  
1967-68, LVII, 24, 27; withdrew from  
Novitiate in Lent 1968, LVII, 28
- Faught, Donald Thomas (1915- ) LVII, 184;  
anecdote, LIV, 93
- Faught, Mrs. S.J., elected to the founding  
council of St. Basil's Seminary Auxiliary,  
Toronto, Nov. 20, 1947, LVIII, 119
- Faure, Charles Joseph (1818-1887) LV, 3, 6;  
received as a novice Sept. 29, 1855, LVII,  
14; professed Sept. 29, 1857, LVII, 14;
- Faure, Charles, temporary vows, Aug. 31, 1870,  
LVII, 17
- Fayard, Louis (1847-1905) professed Sept. 20,  
1872, LVII, 17
- Faye, Lawrence James (1915- ) LX, 108
- Fayolle, Adrien (1837-1898) opened College of  
Mary Immaculate, Plymouth, 1883, LVIII, 70;  
received as a novice, Nov. 1, 1856, LVII,  
15; professed, July 24, 1859, LVII, 15
- Fayolle, André (1792-1867) founding member of  
the Basilian Fathers, 1822, LVIII, 187



- Fayolle, Léopold Victor (1843-1905) final  
vows, Sept. 22, 1865, LVII, 16
- Feeley, Mrs. Jay, LX, 131
- Fehr, Robert Charles (1923- ) not living  
in Basilian residence at Assumption  
University, Windsor, 1972, LX, 100
- Felipe II, King of Spain (1527-1598) LII, 28
- Femiano, Samuel Dominic (1932- ) LVI, 77,  
154; leaving Basilian Fathers and the  
priesthood, LVI, 72
- Ferguson, Michael Joseph (1839-1913) LIV, 157;  
LV, 9, 12; LVII, 151, 152; anecdote, LIV,  
171; attended a meeting on Nov. 25, 1875,  
to establish a community fund for the  
Province of Canada, LVIII, 149; difficul-  
ties with Archbishop Lynch, 1871, LVIII,  
155ff; 1872, LVIII, 161; first superior  
of the College of Mary Immaculate, Plymouth,  
1883, LVIII, 70; teaching theology at  
Assumption College, Windsor, 1899, LVIII,  
193
- "Few but good, Fathers", saying of Archbishop  
d'Aviau, LIV, 183
- Feyzin, Noviciat, LX, 142, 163
- Field, Mrs. J., LVIII, 127
- Finlay, Donald Francis (1936- ) LVII, 46,  
110, 174
- Finn, Robert William (1919- ) LVI, 119; LX,  
186; announced sale of two residences of  
St. Mark's College to the University of  
British Columbia, 1970, LVIII, 59
- Finnegan, Hugh, Msgr., Carrickmacross, Ireland,  
LI, 102, 106
- Finneran, Frank, first registrar of the Univer-  
sity of St. Thomas, Houston, LVIII, 178
- Finnigan, Joseph Terence (1875-1918) preached  
at First Mass of Father John Costello, LVIII,  
6



- Fiorenza, Joseph A., LVIII, 182
- Firth, John Joseph Francis (1914- ) LVI, 109, 155; LVII, 176; LX, 18, 19, 88; anecdote, LIV, 28, 29; classes taught at St. Joseph's College, Edmonton, 1969, LVI, 117; publishing his doctoral thesis, LVI, 120, 123; wrote doctoral thesis on Robert of Flamborough, LIII, 74; wrote a long thesis, LVII, 63
- Fischer, Mrs. Charles (Betty Koenig) student at the University of St. Thomas, Houston, LIII, 119
- Fischette, Juliet, stood first in freshman class at St. Michael's College, Toronto, Christmas 1968, LVI, 72
- Fischette, Robert Matthew (1913-1970) LIV, 151; anecdote, LIV, 30, 91; attended a meeting of the American Association of Colleges for Teacher Education, Chicago 1969, LVI, 75; letters to Robert Scollard, Jan. 21, Feb. 25, March 8, 19, June 18, 30, July 2, 9, Aug. 19, Sept. 4, 29, Nov. 7, Dec. 2, 1969, Feb. 2, March 16, June 9, July 4, Aug. 24, Sept. 8, Nov. 9, 1970, LVI, 71ff; published a series of articles on Spanish stamps, LVI, 81, 85, 87; wrote Master's thesis on Father Henry Bellisle, LVI, 88, 92
- Fitzgerald, Patrick, employee of St. Mary's Seminary, Laporte, Texas, when it opened in 1901, LX, 9; handyman at St. Mary's Seminary, Laporte, LVIII, 105
- Fitzpatrick, Sister DeSales, CSJ, LI, 33
- Fitzpatrick, Father (from Brooklyn) anecdote, LIV, 80
- Fitzpatrick, Margaret Id. 1953) LI, 33
- Fitzpatrick, Mr. and Mrs. Leo, furnished a room in St. Basil's Seminary, Toronto, 1951, LVIII, 138







Flahiff, George Bernard, Cardinal (1905- )  
LI, 96, 103, 168, 182; LII, 40, 42, 66,  
68, 71, 89, 90, 91, 97, 132, 133; LIII,  
191; LIV, 127; LVI, 22, 122, 126, 135,  
175, 176; LVII, 54, 132, 175; LX, 81,  
82, 157; activities during Christmas  
season 1968, LVI, 5; anecdote, LIV, 31,  
73, 124; appointed Archbishop of Winnipeg,  
March 1961, LII, 152; arrangements for  
trip to Rome to receive Cardinal's red  
hat, April 1969, LVI, 7; attending meeting  
of Serra Club in Edmonton, September 1972,  
LX, 19; attending Synod of Bishops in Rome  
October 1971, LX, 71; aural tape of, LX,  
42; celebrant at the 70th anniversary of  
St. Thomas High School, Houston, LVI, 139;  
gave keynote address to the general chap-  
ter of the Sisters of St. Joseph, Roches-  
ter, N.Y., LVI, 79, 160; generous with  
his time, LX, 89; guest speaker at the  
first general meeting of St. Basil's Sem-  
inary Auxiliary, January 24, 1960, LVIII,  
124; letters to Robert Scollard, Feb. 13,  
18, Dec. 28, 1968, April 23, Oct. 30, Dec.  
10, 1969, Nov. 13, 1970, LVI, 1ff; July  
28, 1971, LX, 53; making canonical visit-  
ation at Institution Secondaire du Sacré-  
Coeur, Annonay, April 1959, LII, 92; ob-  
servations on work of Roman Congregations,  
LVI, 9, 12; presided over reunion ceremony  
of the Basilian Fathers, Annonay, Sept. 29,  
1955, LI, 149; received LL.D. from St.  
Michael's College, Winooski Park, Vt., May  
1971, LX, 55; reception in Regina, 1969,  
LVI, 10, 11; reception in Winnipeg, May  
1969, on returning as a cardinal, LVI, 113;



- Flahiff, George Bernard (cont'd) summary of activities, Spring and summer 1971, LX, 54; to be consecrated Archbishop of Winnipeg on May 31, 1961, LII, 155; visit to Edmonton, 1969, LVI, 120; visit to France, September 1955, LI, 146, 147, 148, 150, 151; visit to the Kirley family in Lindsay, LI, 157; visit to St. Thomas High School, Houston, LVII, 167
- Flanagan, Edward J., Msgr. (1886-1948) Boys' Town, LIII, 140
- Flanagan, Mrs. Edward, elected to the founding council of St. Basil's Seminary, Auxiliary, Toronto, Nov. 20, 1947, LVIII, 119
- Flannery, William, father of Rev. William Flannery, LVIII, 15
- Flannery, William (1830-1901) LV, 52, 56, 59, 61, 73, 76, 77, 79, 104, 108, 147, 150, 152, 155, 156, 159; LVII, 145; LVIII, 28; found neighbors from Ireland at Weston, IV, 94, 99; last survivor of the first staff of St. Michael's College, Toronto, LVIII, 193; letter to Germain Deglesne, Dec. 1, 1852, LV, 35; letter to François Hours, March/April 1853, LV, 37; letters to Pierre Tourvieille, March 29, 1857, LV, 32; mother was a daughter of John Carroll, LVIII, 15; preached at the blessing of St. Michael's College and St. Basil's Church, Nov. 16, 1856, LV, 154, 157; received as a novice, Sept. 28, 1851, LVII, 14; taught classics when St. Michael's College opened in 1852, LVIII, 193; teaching eighth grade at St. Mary's Lesser Seminary, Toronto, 1852, LV, 36; teaching Ioda, 1852, LV, 81, 86; visit to Ireland in summer of 1857, LV, 171, 176; withdrew from the Basilian Fathers, March 29, 1857, LV, 34



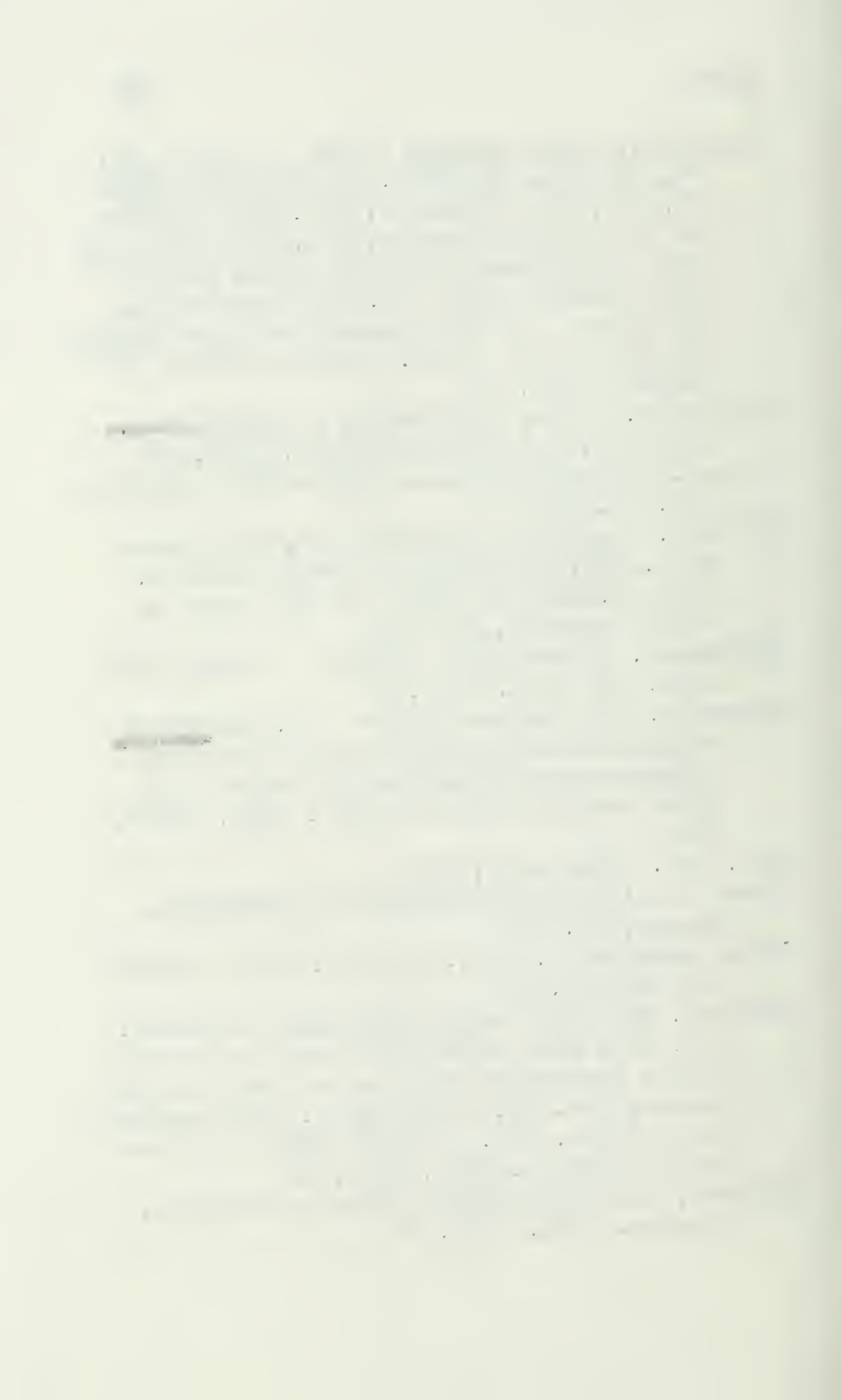
- Fleming, Ellen, donation to St. Basil's Seminary, Toronto, 1951, for furnishings, LVIII, 132
- Flenley, Ralph (1886-1969) reminiscences of Father Kevin Kirley about his history classes, LVII, 35
- Fleury, Grandma, anniversary of death on Feb. 5, LI, 49
- Fleury, Robert, priest, LII, 70
- Flippen, Douglas, using library of the Pontifical Institute of Mediaeval Studies, Toronto, LX, 92
- Flood, Francis DeSales (1911- ), visit to St. Michael's College, Toronto, LVI, 39
- Florence, Italy, LI, 70
- Foley, Hugh McMahon (1925- ), LX, 4
- Fombonne, Pierre François, received as a novice, Oct. 13, 1846, and later withdrew, LVII, 13
- Foran, Canice J., Msgr., LIII, 62; sermon at funeral of Father Robert Montague, Oct. 30, 1968, LIII, 64ff;
- Foran, Kenneth, Msgr., LVI, 123, 125, 143; preached at golden jubilee of ordination of Father Basil Sullivan, LVII, 173
- Forel, Bernard Marc (1945- ), LVII, 61; directing a summer camp, LVII, 66; exempted from military service, LVII, 67; studying for a Licence de Théologie, LVII, 59; withdrew from Congregation Dec. 1971, LX, 12, 52
- Forestell, Daniel Leo (1890-1966) anecdote, LIV, 134; returning to St. John the Baptist Parish, Amherstburg, as pastor, 1958, LVIII, 199; visit to Mr. and Mrs. Kirley in Lindsay, LII, 70





- Forestell, James Terence (1925- ), LI, 59, 74, 87; LVI, 71; LVII, 42, 111, 127, 179; LX, 157, 161; anecdote, LIV, 119; defence of his doctoral thesis, LVI, 92; LVII, 43; lent dry clothes to Father Kevin Kirley, Holy Thursday 1954, LI, 78; training in Scripture, LI, 141; travels in Upper Egypt, LI, 155; visit to Mr. and Mrs. Kirley in Lindsay, LII, 70
- Forestier, Bruno, received as a novice, Oct. 23, 1842, and later withdrew, LVII, 12
- Forner, Benjamin Nicholas (1899-1948) anecdote, LIV, 50, 126
- Forster, Francis (1873-1929) LIV, 146; anecdote, LIV, 46; letter to Daniel Dillon, June 25, July 3, 1923, LX, 98; views on vow of poverty, LX, 144
- Fouilland, Irénée Marie (1838- ) final vows Sept. 22, 1865, LVII, 16
- Fournier, John August (1924- ), appointed regional school supervisor with second language specialization for Region B of north eastern New Brunswick, 1972, LVIII, 176
- Fox, Mrs. Thomas, LX, 128
- Foyer de l'Etudiant Catholique, Strasbourg, France, LI, 142
- Foyer Sacerdotal, Lyon, LI, 111, 123; description of, LI, 114
- Frachon, François Régis (1835-1916) anecdote, LIV, 169, 170; attended a meeting to establish a community fund for the Province of Canada, Nov. 25, 1875, LVIII, 148; received as a novice, Feb. 2, 1858, LVII, 15; professed June 14, 1859, IVII, 15
- Frachon, Jean (1871-1945) Master of Novices, Annonay, 1941, LVII, 4





- France, voting procedures described, LI, 159ff  
Francis of Assisi, St. (1181?-1226), LI, 71  
Frank, Anton J., Msgr., LVIII, 182  
Fraser, Mrs. Annie, letter to Robert Scollard,  
March 27, 1972, LVIII, 110  
Freemesser, George Frederick (1935- ), LVI,  
86, 137; teaching at Baylor Medical School,  
Houston, LX, 108  
Freemesser, Paul, Rochester priest, LVI, 86  
Frei, Robert C. (d.1943) member of first class  
ordained from St. Mary's Seminary, Laporte,  
Texas, LX, 10  
French, John Gerard (1908- ) anecdote, LIV,  
32; cooking at Catholic Central High  
School, Detroit, LX, 38  
Fresnay, Pierre, French movie actor, LI, 54  
Freydier, Gustave, received as a novice, Sept.  
28, 1851, and withdrew later, LVII, 13  
Frühbeck, Rafael, LII, 109  
Fullerton, J., councillor of St. Basil's Young  
Men's Sodality, Toronto, 1887, LVIII, 78  
Fullerton, Vincent Joseph (1910-1967) anecdote,  
LIV, 121; death in 1967, LII, 160  
Fuma, Gabriel (1864-1932) has been sick, 1906,  
LVIII, 169ff; letter to Paul, Feb. 12,  
1906, LVIII, 169  
Funerals, anecdote, LIV, 36, 42, 59, 70, 131,  
143, 180  
Fustier, Bernardin, received as a novice, June  
5, 1823, and later withdrew, LVII, 11  
Gaelens, Albert Robert (1932- ), LVI, 122;  
LX, 16; letter to Robert Scollard, April  
27, 1971, LVII, 197  
Gagarin, Yuri A., Russian astronaut, LII, 155  
Gagon, R., member of the first class ordained  
from St. Mary's Seminary, Laporte, LX, 10



- Galla, Lawrence Vincent (1929- ) underwent a spinal fusion, LX, 108
- Gallagher, John Clarence (1934- ) LVII, 53
- Gallagher, Patrick Joseph (1927- ) LVI, 125
- Gallagher, Nicholas Aloysius (1846-1918, Bp., died Jan. 21, 1918, LVIII, 106; opened St. Mary's Seminary, La Porte, October 1901, LVIII, 103, 184; LX, 8; third bishop of Galveston, LVIII, 104
- Galtier, Isaac, received as a novice, Oct. 23, 1844, and later withdrew, LVII, 13
- Gannon, William, Detroit priest, LVI, 146
- Ganter, Bernard J., Bp., LVIII, 182; consecrated Bishop of Tulsa, LX, 172
- Gardner, Harold Bernard (1929- ), LVI, 83; LVII, 197; LX, 136; compiling a bibliography of the writings of Etienne Gilson, LVII, 118; death of brother, Oct. 1968, LVII, 112; pressure on him to remain at the University of St. Thomas Library, LVII, 132; transfer to Toronto, 1969, LVII, 130
- Gardner, Mrs., Detroit, donation to St. Basil's Seminary, Toronto, 1951, for furnishings, LVIII, 133
- Garrone, Gabriel Marie, Cardinal (1901- ), LVI, 9
- Garvey, Edwin Charles (1907- ) LVI, 138; LVIII, 38; 111; commended by the Apostolic Delegate to the United States for his lectures on the errors of process theology, LX, 104; lecture tour in California, LX, 107; lectures in Hamilton and Kitchener, LVI, 139; letter to Robert Scollard, Dec. 9, 1969, LVI, 44; never learned how to use a library, LVII, 121; on sabbatical leave from teaching at the University of St. Thomas, Houston, 1971-72, LVI, 144; taught



- Garvey, Edwin Charles (cont'd) summer school at St. Joseph's College, Edmonton, 1970, LVI, 120
- Garvey, Joseph, donated Sacred Heart altar to St. Basil's Seminary, Toronto, 1951, in memory of his brother Wilfrid Garvey, CSB, LVIII, 131, 145
- Garvey, Wilfrid Francis (1899-1930) Sacred Heart altar donated to St. Basil's Seminary, Toronto, 1951, by his brother Joseph Garvey, LVIII, 131, 145
- Gaucheraud, M., LV, 52, 56
- Gaucheraud, Marie Florimond, received as a novice, Oct. 23, 1842; professed Feb. 27, 1851, and later withdrew, LVII, 12
- Gaughan, John James (1928- ), LX, 44, 106; letter to Robert Scollard, Oct. 21, 1969, LVI, 56; Dec. 23, 1971, LX, 56; treasurer general of the Basilian Fathers, LIII, 184
- Gaunt, James Joseph (1934- ) LX, 108; has personality and intelligence, LX, 107
- Gélineau, Joseph (1921- ) priest in Paris, LX, 195
- Gemmil, Mr. and Mrs. Patrick, Lindsay, LII, 4
- Genca, Allen James (1932- ) anecdote, LIV, 35
- Geneston, Fernand Paul (1922- ) illness of his father, April 1959, LII, 93; novice 1939-40, LVII, 4; novitiate interrupted by World War II and repeated 1940-41, LVII, 4
- Geneva, Switzerland, LI, 129
- Genoa, Italy, LI, 62, 89
- Gerlie, Pierre, Cardinal (1880-1965) LI, 124; good remembrance of the Marian Congress in Ottawa, LI, 12
- Germaine, Keith Michael (1948- ) LVI, 125





- Gervais, François Louis Augustin, received as a novice, Nov. 1, 1854, and later withdrew, LVII, 14
- Géry, Benoit J. (1849-1935) final vows Sept. 19, 1873, LVII, 17
- Gibbons, William Joseph (1925- ) LVI, 18, 24, 86, 150, 182; LX, 82, 207; attended meeting of CMSW at West De Pere, June 1971, LX, 53; directions for the meeting of the Eastern United States Region, 1971, LVI, 27; visit to Albuquerque, 1971, LVII, 49
- Gibbons, Mr. and Mrs. M.J., furnished a room in St. Basil's Seminary, Toronto, 1951, LVIII, 138
- Gibney, John, Guelph, student in the pioneer class of St. Michael's College, Toronto, 1852, LVIII, 192
- Gibney, Thomas, assistant prefect of the Sodality of the Blessed Virgin Mary at St. Michael's College, Toronto, 1852, LV, 9, 12
- Gibra, Louis (1826-1896) LV, 185, 188; letter to Father Pierre Tourvieille, Oct. 1, 1852, LV, 14
- Gibson, Arthur (1922- ), LI, 79; audience with Pope Paul VI, 1970, LVI, 12
- Gillingham, Gordon, pastor of Knox United Church, Owen Sound, LX, 59
- Gillis, Bob, article on St. Mary's Seminary, Laporte, in the Texas Catholic Herald, LX, 7ff
- Gillis, John, printed the True Witness, a Montreal Catholic newspaper, LX, 5
- Gillon, M., LV, 52, 56
- Gillooly, Miss Jennie, LVIII, 126; donated Ave Maria altar to St. Basil's Seminary, Toronto, 1951, LVIII, 132, 146



- Gilly, Joseph Fidèle, received as a novice Nov. 1, 1853, and withdrew in 1854, LVII, 14
- Gilson, Etienne Henry (1884- ) LIII, 28, 29, 30, 31, 190; LVIII, 12; lectures at the Pontifical Institute of Mediaeval Studies, Toronto, LVI, 157; bibliography of his publications being compiled by Harold B. Gardner, LVII, 118
- Giltenan, Mary (1924- ) married Peter Kirley, LX, 131
- Girard, Auguste, final vows Sept. 18, 1868, LVII, 17; great uncle of Father Félix Pouzol, LVII, 10
- Girard, Robert, biography, LVII, 6
- Giraud, Jean Jacques (1816-1891) LV, 40, 45; received as a novice, Sept. 28, 1851, LVII, 14; professed, Oct. 23, 1853, LVII, 14
- Giraud, Julien (1848-1931) professed Jan. 6, 1868, LVII, 17
- Glavin, Basil Francis (1921- ) LVII, 186; letter to Robert Scollard, March 12, 1969, LVI, 163; Jan. 27, 1972, LX, 57
- Glavin, John Joseph (1895- ) LIV, 44, 98; LVI, 70, 168, 170; LVII, 105, 143, 172, 191; LX, 164, 167, 173; anecdote, LIV, 33; did not celebrate the golden jubilee of his priestly ordination, LX, 74, 168; first Basilian pastor of St. Anne's Parish, Houston, LVIII, 183; letters to Robert Scollard, Nov. 3, 1969, June 18, 1970, LVI, 111ff; June, July 15, 30, Aug. 17, 25, 1971, LVII, 186ff; June 22, July 4, 24, Aug. 6, 1972, LX, 60ff; paid for publication of the Dictionary of Basilian Biography, LVI, 88



- Gleeson, John, History of Ely O'Carroll, LVIII, 14, 15
- Gleeson, Joseph, father of John Gleeson, LVIII, 15
- Gliess, Dr., professor of German at Catholic University of America, Washington, 1911, LVIII, 43
- Glendalough Monsatery, founded by St. Kevin, LI, 100
- Glynn, Paul Thomas (1929- ) LIII, 178; LVI, 134
- Glynn, Mrs. Thomas (d.1972) elected a councillor of St. Basil's Seminary Auxiliary, Toronto, March 12, 1952, LVIII, 142; gave a service table to St. Basil's Seminary, Toronto, 1951, LVIII, 133
- Godard, Jean Marie (1846-1924) professed Sept. 20, 1872, LVII, 17
- Goetz, Stanley, vocation from St. Mary's Parish, Owen Sound, LVIII, 101
- Goetz, Wilma, on the staff of the University of St. Thomas, Houston, LVIII, 178
- Gogain, Mrs. C.P., LVIII, 129
- Gord, M. LV, 104, 108
- Gordon, Edward John (1791-1870) LV, 112, 118
- Gossage, Mrs. Dorothy, secretary to the registrar when the University of St. Thomas, Houston, opened, LVIII, 178
- Goudard, Jean, novice 1940-41, LVII, 4; biography, LVII, 5
- Goudard, Jean François, received as a novice April 13, 1854, and later withdrew, LVII, 14
- Gough, Michael, led an arachaeological expedition in Turkey, summer 1972, LX, 160
- Gourgeon, Marius (1849-1936) final vows, Sept. 17, 1875, LVII, 18
- Goutte, Antoine (1843-1901) final vows, March 3, 1871, LVII, 17





- Goya y Lucientes, Francisco José de (1746-1828)  
LII, 29
- Graham, Aelred Hunter (1923- ) LVI, 174
- Granada, Spain, LI, 5
- Grand Jean Pierre (1845-1922) at the College of  
Mary Immaculate, Plymouth, 1883-84, LVIII,  
70; taught at College of Mary Immaculate,  
Beaconfield, 1884-85, LVIII, 71
- Granite Club, Toronto, LX, 87
- Granottier, Benoit (1852-1931) temporary vows  
Sept. 17, 1875, LVII, 18
- Granottier, François Xavier (1836-1917) attended  
a meeting on Nov. 25, 1875, to establish a  
community fund for the Province of Canada,  
LVIII, 149; born in Val Fleury, France, LVII,  
43; built St. Mary's Church, Owen Sound, in  
1871, LVIII, 98
- Granottier Café, Val Fleury, LX, 115
- Grant, Alexander John (1910-1973) LVI, 123;  
bought a two bedroom home in Phoenix, Ari-  
zona, 1972, LX, 64; letters to Robert Scol-  
lard, Dec. 15, 1969, LVI, 186; June 22, Oct.  
23, 1972, LX, 64ff
- Grant, M., LV, 9, 12
- Greenan, Peter (d.1959) Lindsay, LII, 93
- Gregoire, Gerald Telesphore (1924- ) LVI, 73,  
86; LVII, 100, 111; anecdote, LIV, 34;  
letter to Robert Scollard, Sept. 26, 1970,  
LVII, 144; rector of St. Basil's Seminary,  
Toronto, LVII, 42; sermon on Nov. 21, 1968,  
LIII, 54 ff
- Gregoire, Mrs., present at a preliminary meeting  
to establish St. Basil's Seminary Auxiliary,  
Toronto, LVIII, 116
- Gregory I, the Great, Saint, Pope, LIII, 188
- Grelet, Antoine, final vows, Sept. 17, 1869,  
LVII, 17





- Grenoble, France, LI, 43, 44; LII, 118
- Griffin, Ronald John (1940- ) ordination and First Mass, LVII, 179
- Grizzaffi, Frank, photographer for the Texas Catholic Herald, 1971, LVIII, 103
- Grospierres, Ardèche, LII, 33
- Guérin, Paul, Mgr., (1830- ), Les Petits Bollandistes, vies des saints, IX, 36
- Guey, Marius Denis (d.1900) final vows March 19, 1871, LVII, 17
- Guigal, Jean Henri (1842- ) final vows, Sept. 22, 1865, LVII, 16
- Guigon, Léon (1872-1941) Chaplain to Les Soeurs de la Nativité, Bordighera, LVII, 9; died Feb. 9, 1941, LVII, 4; Master of Novices at St. Basil's Novitiate, Bordighera, LVII, 2; at Maison Saint-Joseph, Annonay, LVII, 4
- Guillermet, Jules, final vows, Dec. 16, 1867, LVII, 16
- Guillotin, Joseph Ignace, Dr. (1738-1814) inventor of the guillotine, LI, 57
- Guinan, Sister St. Michael, IX, 110
- Guinan, Vincent Joseph (1899-1973) LVII, 188; LVIII, 38; celebration of his 70th birthday, 1969, LVI, 148; failing rapidly, December 1972, LX, 49; first president of the University of St. Thomas, Houston, LVIII, 177; founded the Siena Club, Houston, LX, 50; founding president of the University of St. Thomas, LVIII, 185; hard worker even when past seventy, LVI, 130; one of the founders of the University of St. Thomas, LIII, 118; suffering from an incurable malignancy, LX, 7, 106
- Guiry, Aida, LI, 123
- Gullo, Robert, librarian at St. John Fisher College, Rochester, N.Y., LVI, 159; LVII, 182



- Gummidge, Mrs. LI, 94
- Gunn, Mary (d.1950) biography, LX, 129
- Guyot, Gilmore H., CM, preached annual retreat for the Basilians at the University of St. Thomas, Houston, May 1969, LVII, 132
- Hackett, John R., Msgr. (d.1969) Lansing, LVI, 146
- Haffey, Hugh James (1905- ), LVI, 83, 137; beginning to show his age, LX, 107; cataract operation, LVI, 149; letter to Robert Scollard, May 2, 1972, LX, 68; not enjoying a sabbatical year, LX, 45; resigned as head of the department of education, University of St. Thomas, Houston, 1971, LVI, 144; tables of confreres by age and place of residence, LX, 69; visited his cousin Gordon Shrum, president of British Columbia Hydro, 1971, LX, 89
- Halbus, Francis, instructor at the Ontario College of Education, Toronto, LVI, 68
- Hale, Robert Barr (1937- ), LVII, 166
- Hall, Emmett Matthew (1898- ) role in the founding of St. Thomas More College, Saskatoon, LIII, 152
- Hamel, Edmund Joseph, SSE (d.1972) LX, 55
- Hamilton, Harvey, Mayor of Amherstburg, 1958, LVIII, 199
- Hamilton, W., Msgr., letter to Robert Scollard, July 9, 1969, LVIII, 14
- Hanke, Lewis Ulysses (1905- ) to give the annual Smith lecture at the University of St. Thomas, Houston, 1972, LX, 47
- Hanrahan, Thomas James (1926- ), LVI, 125; LVII, 62; LX, 172; literary executor of Father Francis Boland, IV, iv
- Hanrahan, John Patrick (1915- ) LX, 38



- Hanrahan, Mrs and Mrs. T.J., furnished a room in St. Basil's Seminary, Toronto, 1951, LVIII, 138
- Harding, Michael (James) OFM (1890- ) on staff of Assumption College Review, 1908, LVI, 147
- Harkins, Conrad Leonard, LIII, 76
- Harrison, Gerald Francis Canning (1905- ), LVII, 61, 66, 70, 155
- Hart, Leon George (1925- ) LVI, 18; resigning as principal of Aquinas Institute, Rochester, N.Y., LVI, 23
- Hart, Raymond J., assistant at St. Mary's Parish, Lindsay, LII, 105, 111
- Hartmann, Edward Joseph (1904-1957) LVI, 68; anecdote, LIV, 35, 36
- Hatch, Mrs. Harry, LVIII, 127; benefactor of St. Mark's College, Vancouver, LIII, 32; donated St. Charles altar to St. Basil's Seminary, Toronto, 1951, in memory of the Carr and Hatch families, LVIII, 132, 146; furnished a room in St. Basil's Seminary, 1951, LVIII, 137
- Hatch family, St. Charles altar donated to St. Basil's Seminary, Toronto, 1951, in memory of the Carr and Hatch families, LVIII, 132, 146
- Hautecombe, Benedictine Abbey, part in the celebration of the 1000th anniversary of the Basilica St. Martin d'Ainay, 1955, LI, 154
- Hayes, MD, Toronto, 1852, LV, 112, 117
- Hayes, John S., rector of Sacred Heart Cathedral, Rochester, N.Y., LVI, 16
- Hayes, Thomas James (1862-1928) LVII, 97, 98
- Heath, David Gordon (1930- ), LVII, 66
- Helme, François, temporary vows Sept. 18, 1874, LVII, 18





- Hennigan, Grace, first Dean of Women at the University of St. Thomas, Houston, LVIII, 178
- Hermil, Jean, Mgr. (1917- ) Bishop of Viviers, LVIII, 54
- Herr, Mr. and Mrs. Pat, LII, 115
- Hervé, Louis Paul, professed April 20, 1862, LVII, 15; received as a novice Feb. 2, 1861, LVII, 15
- Heston, Edward Louis, Abp. (1907-1973) LVI, 10
- Heyck, Eugene Adams (1921- ), LVIII, 38
- Heydon, Thomas Joseph (1857-1935) LX, 107; anecdote, LIV, 17, 21, 37, 153; at the College of Mary Immaculate, Plymouth, 1883-84, LVIII, 70; taught at the College of Mary Immaculate, Beaconfield, 1884-85, LVIII, 71
- Hickey, Thomas Francis, Bp. (1861-1940) LVI, 16
- Higgins, Brian Philip (1926- ) letter to Robert Scollard, April 27, 1970, LVI, 192
- Higgins, Albert Leland (1908- ), LX, 39; anecdote, LIV, 44; built St. Thomas High School, 1940, LVIII, 184; health, LVI, 31; LVII, 147; invited Father John Whitley to edit the Mission Memo, LVI, 30; letter to Robert Scollard, Nov. 5, 1969, LVI, 128; Mission Procurator, 1972, LVIII, 185; preached sermon at funeral of Father John F. Collins, LVI, 128; text of sermon, Oct. 22, 1969, LIII, 160ff
- Hilaire, Joseph (1838- ) professed Sept. 29, 1860, LVII, 15
- Hilaire, Louis (1844-1935) final vows Sept. 18, 1868, LVII, 17
- Hillenmeyer, Herbert Francis, Msgr., alumnus of Assumption College, Windsor, LX, 174
- Hiram Walker Historical Museum, Windsor, LVI, 49



- Hiscox, Dr. Paul, Owen Sound, LX, 59
- History Pursuits, periodical at the University of St. Thomas, Houston, suspended publication, LVII, 139
- Hodgson, Catherine (1955- ) LX, 130
- Hodgson, George, married Anne Kirley, LVII, 44
- Hodgson, Mrs. George (1914- ) biography, LX, 130; encouraged Father Kevin Kirley to write his memoirs, LX, 138; sister of Father Kevin Kirley, LX, 124, 126
- Hogan, Donald W. (1922- ) taught Romance languages at the University of St. Thomas, Houston, LVIII, 178
- Hogan, Joseph Lloyd, Bp. (1916- ), LVI, 24, 26
- Hogan, Margaret Mary, The First Years of the University of St. Thomas, Houston, LVIII, 177ff
- Holland, Bernard, LVI, 157
- Holland, Elizabeth (Sister Paula), (1891-1942) biography, LX, 132
- Holland, James, priest of Edmonton Archdiocese, LX, 86
- Holmes, Mr., death of his wife, 1961, LII, 155
- Holmes, Mr. and Mrs. Arthur, furnished a room in St. Basil's Seminary, Toronto, 1951, LVIII, 138
- Holmes, Mrs. Arthur J., president of St. Basil's Seminary Auxiliary, March 8, 1956 - March 18, 1958, LVIII, 143
- Holmes, Arthur W., (1863-1944) letter to Father Michael Oliver, Oct. 26, 1925, LVIII, 19ff
- Holy Redeemer College, Windsor, declining enrolment, 1969, LVIII, 92
- Holy Rosary Parish, Toronto, anecdote, LIV, 88, 129; gave vestment case to St. Basil's Seminary, Toronto, 1951, LVIII, 133



- Hood, Gerald, member of centennial committee, St. Mary's Church, Owen Sound, 1871-1971, LVIII, 100
- Hope, Bob, LX, 46
- Hosko, George Henry (1939- ) LVI, 14; letter to Robert Scollard, Sept. 1, 1969, LVI, 108
- Hotchkys, Mr., LVIII, 69
- Hours, Basile (1818-1898) received as a novice on Oct. 23, 1842, LVII, 12; professed, Sept. 28, 1851, LVII, 12
- Hours, François Régis (1832-1897) anecdote, LIV, 180; attended a meeting on Nov. 25, 1875, to establish a community fund for the Province of Canada, LVIII, 149; received as a novice, Sept. 28, 1851, LVII, 14; professed, Oct. 23, 1853, LVII, 14; received letter from Rev. William Flannery, March/April 1853, LV, 37
- Howard, Brice, OSB, anecdote, LIV, 140
- Howard, Thomas Cyril (1921- ), letter to Robert Scollard, Jan. 7, 1970, LVI, 180
- Howard, Patrick Joseph (1866-1929) anecdote, LIV, 142, 168
- Howell, John C., biography, LX, 129
- Howell, Arthur Robert (1927- ) LX, 209
- Huel, Raymond, teaching assistant at the University of Alberta, LX, 21
- Hunsaker, Miss Eleanora, furnished a room in St. Basil's Seminary, Toronto, 1951, LVIII, 138
- Hunt, Joseph, LVII, 66, 155; did not adapt to life at Maison Saint-Basile, 1971, LX, 12
- Hurley, Albert Edward Joseph (1874-1966) LX, 107; anecdote, LIV, 38; member of the founding staff of St. Mary's Seminary, Laporte, 1901, LVIII, 184; member of the pioneer staff of St. Thomas High School, Houston, LVIII, 183





- Hurley, James, vocation from St. Mary's Parish, Owen Sound, LVIII, 101
- Hurley, Mrs. Joseph (1910-1970) sister of Father Robert Scollard, LVI, 91; LVII, 42
- Hurley, Robert, LVIII, 100
- Hyatt, Donald Frank (1939- ), LVI, 25
- Hynes, Francis J., CM, treasurer of St. Mary's Seminary, Laporte, LVIII, 107
- Illness, anecdote, LIV, 2, 17, 51, 61, 113, 117
- Illuminations in Lyons on the feast of the Immaculate Conception, Dec. 8, LI, 116, 117
- Inglis, Brian Desmond (1932- ), LVI, 77; anecdote, LIV, 129
- Institution Secondaire du Sacré-Coeur, Annonay, LI, 81, 162; annual Old Boys dinner, 1957, 20; May 1, 1958, LII, 62; Asiatic flu epidemic, Oct. 1957, LII, 44; building a tennis court, October 1955, LI, 152; celebration of patronal feast, 1956, LI, 178; closed for Christmas recess on Dec. 23, 1956, LI, 190; closing exercises, July 1955, LI, 137; commencement exercises, June 1957, LII, 21; could not organize a pilgrimage of students to Lourdes in 1958, LII, 55; free tuition to 1000 students, LIV, 188; girls in classes for first time, 1967-68, LII, 163; host in April 1961, to a meeting on the coming Second Vatican Council, LII, 154; in hands of Diocese of Viviers for 50 years, LI, 174; pilgrimage of vocation group to ordinations in the Cathedral at Viviers, June 1959, LII, 102, 103, 104; pilgrimage to the shrine of the Curé d'Ars, March 1957, LII, 11; purchase of a television set for the boarders, Dec. 1958, LII, 78; renovation of the Bishop's





## Institution Secondaire du Sacré-Coeur (cont'd)

room, March 1959, LII, 90; renovations during summer 1957, LII, 35; resignation of lay staff during school year 1958-59, LII, 82, 83; students retreat, October 1955, LI, 152ff; 1958-59, LII, 74; second part of students retreat, Feb. 1958, LII, 87; Solemn First Communion of 29 students, May 1958, LII, 65; May 1959, LII, 98; May 1960, LII, 139; sponsored vocation study days at Villa Saint Patrice, May 1959, LII, 95; study day for vocation group at Notre Dame d'Ay, Dec. 3, 1959, LII, 115; 250 is maximum enrolment, LII, 141; vocation exhibition, March 1958, LII, 56

Intercom, Basilian Newsletter, LVI, 21

Interlaken, Switzerland, LI, 62, 90, 92

Irwin, John, brother of Father William Irwin, LX, 78

Irwin, Mr. and Mrs. W.H., furnished a room in St. Basil's Seminary, Toronto, 1951, LVIII, 137

Irwin, William Henry (1932- ) LVI, 12, 92; LVII, 70; death of mother, LVII, 157; gained 25 pounds in summer of 1971, LVII, 196; letters to Robert Scollard, Dec. 6, 1970, Jan. 10, May 21, 1971, LVII, 153ff; Oct. 8, 1970, Sept. 20, 1971, LVII, 195ff; Oct. 24, 1971, Jan. 13, Feb. 20, April 16, July 10, Dec. 3, 1972, LX, 71ff; progress of doctoral thesis, LX, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 208; speaking Italian in Rome, LX, 74; visit to Annonay Christmas 1970, LVII, 154, 155; working on a preliminary report for the director of his thesis, LVII, 153

Israel, Fred Carl (1933- ) letter to Robert Scollard, Feb. 9, 1971, LVIII, 87



- Iversen, Norman Martin (1927- ), anecdote, LIV, 39
- Jackson, Raymond Arthur (1926- ) LVII, 169; vocation from St. Mary's Parish, Owen Sound, LVIII, 101
- Jamet, Paul Michael, received as a novice Sept. 30, 1854, and later withdrew, LVII, 14
- Jamot, Jean François, Bp. (1828-1886) received letter from Father Charles Vincent, Oct. 9, 1871, LVIII, 152; July 21, 1872, LVIII, 160
- Janin, Jules, final vows, Sept. 19, 1873, LVII, 17
- Janisse, Alphonse, funeral director, cousin of Father John Janisse, LX, 91
- Janisse, John Baptist (1925- ) LVI, 117; LVII, 110, 119, 175; LX, 18; attended a study week for the priests of the archdiocese of Edmonton at Jasper, 1972, LX, 90; designed bookplate for St. Joseph's College Library, Edmonton, LX, 80; doing a fine job in the library at St. Joseph's College, LVI, 120, 123; librarian at the University of St. Thomas, Houston, LVII, 109; letters to Robert Scollard, Jan. 11, Feb. 4, 12, April 19, May 7, June 7, 1972, Jan. 11, Feb. 23, 1973, LX, 80ff
- Janisse, Lawrence Mark (1926- ) associate pastor of St. Mary's Parish, Owen Sound, 1971, LVIII, 100
- Janisse, Mr., father of Fathers John and Roland Janisse, LX, 82
- Janisse, Joseph Thomas Roland (1921- ) at a conference on Supervised Pastoral Education in Winnipeg, 1969, LVI, 11; letter to Robert Scollard, Jan. 28, 1972, LX, 96
- Jeanneton, Ardèche, LV, 85, 90
- Jenkins, Michael, LI, 123; reception into the Catholic Church, LI, 132



- Jerome, John, chairman of the centennial committee, St. Mary's Church, Owen Sound, 1871-1971, LVIII, 100
- Jesuits, LV, 102, 106; withdrew from the diocese of Toronto, 1852, LV, 84, 88
- Johnson, Lyndon Baines, President of the United States, (1908-1973) LX, 106
- Johnson, Martin Michael, Abp. (1899- ) LIII, 14, 35
- Jolivet, Victor, received as a novice Feb. 2, 1858, LVII, 15; professed July 24, 1859, LVII, 15
- Jordan, Anthony, Abp. (1901- ) LVII, 174; asked Father Wilfrid Dore to represent him at the reception for Cardinal Flahiff in Winnipeg, May 1969, LVI, 113; offered a novena of Masses for Father Robert Montague, LIII, 62
- Jordan, James Jude (1932- ) LVI, 3, 11, 117, 122, 123, 125
- Jordan, Peter, Detroit priest, LVI, 146
- Jourdain, Madame, Feyzin, LX, 163
- Jourdain, M., bought in 1936 the property of St. Basil's Novitiate, Feyzin and began its restoration, LVIII, 174
- Jouve, Henri Auguste, temporary vows, Sept. 17, 1875, LVII, 18
- Jungfrau Mountain, LI, 92
- Junior clergy examination, Basilian, 1958, LII, 57
- Justin, Martyr, Saint, tomb in St. Mary Major Basilica, Rome, LI, 83
- Kassman, Mr. and Mrs. George, furnished a room in St. Basil's Seminary, Toronto, 1951, LVIII, 137
- Kearney, James Edward, Ep. (1884-1977) LVI, 141, 160





- Keenan, Miss Stella, member of centennial committee, St. Mary's Church, Owen Sound, 1871-1971, LVIII, 100
- Kehoe, Francis P., Msgr. (1897- ) letter to Robert Scollard, Nov. 21, 1969, LVIII, 34
- Kehoe, Miss Mary, furnished a room in St. Basil's Seminary, Toronto, 1951, LVIII, 138
- Kehoe, Wilfrid Martin (1909- ) LIII, 180
- Kelley, Ray J., founding professor of history at the University of St. Thomas, Houston, LVIII, 178
- Kelly, Anthony John (1921- ) letter to Robert Scollard, Nov. 29, 1969, LVI, 57; sermon preached at the funeral of Father Hugh Nolan, June 26, 1969, LIII, 136ff
- Kelly, Arthur (1900- ) donated St. Dominic altar to St. Basil's Seminary, Toronto, 1951, in memory of Mr. Justice Hugh Kelly and Mrs. Kelly, LVIII, 132, 146
- Kelly, Charles, chairman of publicity, centennial committee, St. Mary's Church, Owen Sound, 1871-1971, LVIII, 102; member of centennial committee, LVIII, 100
- Kelly, Francis Paul (1915- ) LX, 65
- Kelly, Hugh Thomas (1858- ) first assistant prefect of St. Basil's Young Men's Sodality, 1887, LVIII, 78; role in the founding of St. Basil's Young Men's Sodality, Toronto, 1887, LVIII, 77; St. Dominic altar donated in his memory to St. Basil's Seminary, Toronto, 1951, LVIII, 132, 146
- Kelly, James OSB, Elmira, N.Y., LX, 161
- Kelly, James Joseph (1939- ) LX, 141; teaching at St. Thomas More College, Saskatoon, LX, 139
- Kelly, James Scott (1924- ) treasurer at St. Basil's Seminary, Toronto, 1953-54, LI, 28



- Kelly, John Michael (1911- ) LX, 196; anecdote, LIV, 40, 120
- Kelly, John Thomas (1926- ) anecdote, LIV, 129; associate pastor of St. Mary's Parish, Owen Sound, 1971, LVIII, 100; substituted for Bishop Emmett Carter at an ecumenical prayer service in St. George's Anglican Church, Owen Sound, LX, 58ff
- Kelly, Joseph, brother of Father John Michael Kelly, LIV, 40
- Kelly, Mrs., LVIII, 128
- Kelly, Michael Vincent (1863-1942) LVI, 44; LVII, 97, 98; LVIII, 95; LX, 176; anecdote, LIV, 176; edited "The Frequent Communion Prayer Book", LVII, 182; interest in the Irish Block, LX, 177; sermon at his funeral preached by Father Henry Carr, LVI, 201; St. Joseph altar donated to St. Basil's Seminary, Toronto, 1951, in his memory, LVIII, 132, 145; wrote "Some Fell Among Thorns", LX, 178
- Kelly, Mr., Phelpston, LVII, 81
- Kelly, Leroy Neil (1930- ) LVII, 62
- Kelly, Terence T. (d.1945) editor-in-chief of Assumption College Review, 1908, and later a priest in Detroit, LVI, 146
- Kelly, William Howard (1928- ) hired on a 3/4 time basis by Lethbridge Catholic School Board, LVI, 178
- Kennedy, Desmond, graduate of St. Michael's College, Toronto, LX, 182
- Kennedy, Edward J. (1846-1876) to receive tonsure and minor orders, 1871, LVIII, 150
- Kennedy, Eugene C., Rev., LVII, 124
- Kennedy, John Fitzgerald, President of the United States (1917-1963) LII, 145, 149

10

- Kennedy, Joseph Mullaly (1869-1938) LVI, 137;  
anecdote, LIV, 103, 158
- Kennedy, Leonard Anthony (1922- ) new president of Assumption University, Windsor, 1973, LX, 37
- Kennedy, Mary, LII, 23, 35
- Kennedy, Vincent Lorne (1899- ) LI, 144; LII, 123; LIII, 191; LX, 7, 74, 141, 144, 164, 174, 210; anecdote, LIV, 143; coached football at Assumption College, LIII, 137; letters to Robert Scollard, June 21, July 4, 19, Dec. 19, 1972, Jan. 11, 27, Feb. 12, 1973, LX, 97ff; named to an Advisory Committee on Liturgy and Common Prayer of the Pre-Chapter Convention, 1972, LX, 97; publications, LX, 104; received New Year's greetings from the Pontifical Institute of Christian Archaeology, LX, 109; spent much of his life as a sort of secret agent, LX, 109
- Kenny, Martin, Judge, wrote pamphlets on the C.C.F. movement, LX, 140; LX, 142
- Kenny, Rosemary, LX, 140
- Keon, James Joseph (1925- ) anecdote, LIV, 41; vocation from St. Mary's Parish, Owen Sound, LVIII, 101
- Kernahan, William T. (d.1943) wrote memoir of St. Basil's Young Men's Sodality, Toronto, dated October 28, 1894, LVIII, 76
- Kevin, Saint (d.622) LI, 91; LII, 98
- Khrushchev, Nikita Sergeevich (1894- ) LII, 132
- Kierley (Kerley), Peter, Clonseady, Ireland, LI, 106
- Killen, John J. (d.1955), LI, 131
- Killoran, Matthew Ambrose (1901- ) LX, 38; anecdote, LIV, 42, 43; health, LVI, 65, 189;





- Killoran, Matthew Ambrose (cont'd) letters to Robert Scollard, June 16, 1969, Feb. 22, 1970, April 12, 1971, LVI, 63ff; Nov. 20, 1972, LX, 111
- King, Margot, co-author of "Abortion Politics in Canada", LX, 31
- King, James Maurice (1907-1972) reminiscences of Vernon Bourke about him, LVIII, 111
- Kirley, Mary Agnes, CSJ, LI, 90; LII, 7, 82, 85
- Kirley, Andrew, LX, 131
- Kirley, Anne (1914- ) Mrs. George Hodgson, biography, LX, 130; sister of Father Kevin Kirley, LVII, 44; LX, 121
- Kirley, Austin (1917- ) brother of Father Kevin Kirley, biography, LX, 130
- Kirley, Bernard (1912- ) brother of Father Kevin Kirley, biography, LX, 130; health improved, LII, 12; in hospital, LII, 5; recovery, LII, 122
- Kirley, Brian, LX, 131
- Kirley, Catherine (1877-1954) Mrs. Patrick Costello, LX, 131; biography, LX, 128; death, LI, 119
- Kirley, Christopher, LX, 130
- Kirley, David, LX, 131
- Kirley, Donald, LX, 130
- Kirley, Francis, LX, 131
- Kirley, Francis Joseph (1879-1966) birthday, Jan. 20th, LII, 123; father of Father Kevin Kirley, LX, 129; 49th wedding anniversary, Sept. 29, 1957, LII, 38; 13 boys and 9 girls among his grandchildren, LII, 142
- Kirley, Mrs. Francis Joseph (1881- ) birthday, LII, 3; birthday Feb. 12, LI, 50, 165; eighty on Feb. 12, 1961, LII, 150, 151; mother of Father Kevin Kirley, biography, LX, 129; taught Father Simon Perdue, LII, 39; won





- Kirley, Mrs. Francis Joseph (cont'd) big prize at St. Basil's Seminary Auxiliary Bridge, October 1953, LI, 20
- Kirley, Gertrude (1911-1943) sister of Father Kevin Kirley, biography, LX, 130; 14th anniversary of her death, April 14, 1957, LII, 14; 153
- Kirley, Gregory, brother of Father Kevin Kirley, LII, 75, 150; biography, LX, 131
- Kirley, James, LX, 130
- Kirley, Joanne, LX, 131
- Kirley, John, LX, 130
- Kirley, Joseph (1921- ) brother of Father Kevin Kirley, biography, LX, 131
- Kirley, Julie, LX, 131
- Kirley, Kevin, LX, 91, 131
- Kirley, Kevin John (1926- ) appointed to France for a third year, LI, 124ff; arrival in Albuquerque, N.M., August 1970, LVII, 45; attended St. Eustache Church, Paris, for Midnight Mass, Dec. 25, 1953, LI, 36; began classes at the Université de Lyon, November 1954, LI, 113; biography, LX, 131; buying ticket for visit to Canada in summer of 1956, LI, 162; Christmas work at Lamastre, 1956, LI, 191; cold winter in Saskatoon does not seem to affect his arthritis, LX, 34; continues on graduate studies, 1955-56, LI, 154; crowded train trip, Annecy to Paris, January 1954, LI, 45; description of trip at Christmas 1953, LI, 39ff; description of trip back from Rome, Easter 1954, LI, 62ff; diary kept at St. Basil's Novitiate and St. Basil's Seminary, 1944-1946, LX, 143; difficulties with identity card, LI, 116; director of the St.



Kirley, Kevin John (cont'd) Dominic Savio Club Institution Secondaire du Sacré-Coeur, Annonay, LII, 112; elected delegate to the 1960 General Chapter, LII, 130; examinations, LI, 92, 93, 95, 96, 98, 130, 131, 132, 133, 153, 177, 179; experience at Missionary Seminary in Genova, LI, 89; extended greetings from staff of St. Michael's College on New Year's Day, 1973, in St. Thomas More College, Saskatoon, LX, 145; first saw Annonay in October 1954, LVII, 32; helped at the parish of Le Cheylard during Holy Week, 1956, LI, 169, 170, 171, 172; led discussion on poverty at the Western Canada Region observance of the 150th anniversary of the founding of the Basilian Fathers, LX, 142; letter to Robert Scollard, No. 18, 1969, IVI, 36; Jan. 23, Feb. 24, March 27, May 27, Aug. 22, 1969; Feb. 15, May 31, Aug. 25, Nov. 7, 21, Dec. 4, 1970, Feb. 14, April 5, July 2, 1971, LVII, 20ff; Sept. 6, 1971, LVII, 170; Feb. 13, 1973, LX, 153; Oct. 25, Nov. 8, 30, 1971, Jan. 7, Feb. 10, 18, April 19, May 17, July 5, Sept. 20, Nov. 6, Dec. 9, 31, 1972, LX, 114ff; made retreat at Maredsous Abbey, Holy Week, 1955, LI, 128; motor trip to St. Thomas More College, Saskatoon, LVII, 53; obtained driver's licence for France, LII, 58; permission to attend golden wedding of his parents in 1958, LII, 40; permission to fly home in case of serious illness of parents, 1961, LII, 150; permission to spend summer in the British Isles, LI, 91; physiotherapy program to relieve arthritis, LX, 122, 199; pilgrimage to Notre Dame de la Salette, September 1957, LII, 37; to the



Kirley, Kevin John (cont'd) shrine of St. Jean Marie Vianney, July 1959, LII, 105; plans for a visit to Canada in summer of 1956, LI, 168; summer of 1958, LII, 71; plans for visit to Lindsay in summer of 1958, LII, 53; preached sermon on behalf of the Red Cross on the occasion of its annual appeal for funds, Annonay, November 1956, LI, 187; preparation for 1960 General Chapter, LII, 136; received letter from Father Félix Pouzol, Nov. 14, 1970, LVIII, 53; received letter from abbé Pierre Tiollier, Sept. 21, 1970, LVIII, 51; received letter from Mrs. Helen Walker, Feb. 5, 1965, with a history of St. Basil's Seminary Auxiliary, LVIII, 113; May 4, 1965, LVIII, 144; received LèsL degree, June 1956, LI, 180; registration difficulties at the Sorbonne, Oct. 1953, LI, 10; temporary registration, LI, 15; official registration, December 1953, LI, 31; residence for 1954-55, LI, 111; returned to France on the Flandre, Sept. 1956, LI, 185; role of Father Killen in his vocation, LI, 131; rumour that he was looking for a warmer climate than Saskatoon, LX, 134; said Mass at the tomb of St. Peter in St. Peter's Basilica, 1954, LI, 84; saw Holy Father on Easter Sunday, 1954, LI, 81; sight-seeing in New York, September 1956, LI, 185; spiritual director of students considering the priesthood as their vocation, LII, 34; studying for the L ès L degree, LI, 125; summer course in Spanish at the University of Madrid, July-August 1957, LII, 24; summer course at the University of Santander, 1959, LII, 99, 107ff; summer plans, 1955, LI, 141ff;







- Kirley, Kevin John (cont'd) teaching schedule at St. Pius X High School, 1970-71, LVII, 45; teaching three classes of English and one of Spanish, 1957-58, LII, 40; temporarily teaching a class in mathematics at Institution Secondaire du Sacré-Coeur, Annonay, LII, 48; translating part of Father Charles Roume book, LVII, 40; travel arrangement for a visit to Canada, summer 1956, LI, 176; travel plans to Toronto for the 1960 General Chapter, LII, 132, 133; visa difficulties at the Portuguese border, 1956, LI, 174; visit to Aquinas Institute, September 1956, LI, 184; visit to Belgium, Holland and Germany, Easter 1955, LI, 127; visit to Fatima, September 1953, LI, 2; visit to French Basilians at Villa St. Patrice, St. Alban-sous-Sampzon, Christmas 1953, LI, 29; visit to Ireland, summer 1954, LI, 101ff; visit to Lourdes, September 1953, LI, 2; August 1957, LII, 31, 32, 33; visit to Pilgrimage Place of the Cross, LI, 147; visit to Rome, Easter 1954, LI, 58ff; visit to St. John Fisher College, Rochester, N.Y., September 1956, LI, 184; visit to Spain and Portugal, Easter 1956, LI, 170, 172; won a copy of Melville's Moby Dick in public speaking contest at Lindsay Collegiate Institute, 1939, LII, 86; writing junior clergy examination, March 1958, LII, 57, 58; writing memoirs, LVII, 47, 50; LX, 116, 119, 120, 121, 124, 126, 136, 137, 138, 143
- Kirley, Laurie, LX, 131
- Kirley, Louis (1915- ) brother of Father Kevin Kirley, biography, LX, 130
- Kirley, Margaret, niece of Father Kevin Kirley, LVII, 44
- Kirley, Marianne, LX, 131



- Kirley, Martha, LX, 131  
Kirley, Mary, LX, 131  
Kirley, Mary (1873-1957) Mrs. Joseph Ryan,  
    biography, LX, 128; death 1957, LII, 51  
Kirley, Mary Brigid, LX, 131  
Kirley, Matthew, LX, 131  
Kirley, Michael, LX, 131  
Kirley, Michael Gerard (1946- ) LII, 91,  
    125, 174; not well, October 1953, LI, 4  
Kirley, Nora, nurse, LII, 124  
Kirley, Patricia, LX, 131  
Kirley, Paul, LX, 130, 131  
Kirley, Paul, Niagara Falls, LII, 136  
Kirley, Peter, LX, 131  
Kirley, Peter (1919- ), brother of Father  
    Kevin Kirley, biography, LX, 131  
Kirley, Rebecca, LX, 131  
Kirley, Robert, LX, 131  
Kirley, Rosemary (1909- ) LVII, 31, 170; ad-  
    dress in Lindsay, LVII, 55; sister of Father  
    Kevin Kirley, biography, LX, 129; wrist  
    injury, February 1957, LII, 5; sister of  
    Father Kevin Kirley, LX, 121; trip, LII, 33;  
    visit to Niagara Falls, LII, 150  
Kirley, Sean, LX, 131  
Kirley, Stephen, LX, 130  
Kirley, Thomas, LX, 131  
Kirley, family history, LI, 102, 105  
Kirley, homestead in Little Britain, Ontario,  
    LVII, 170  
Kirwin, James Martin, Msgr. (1872-1926) appointed  
    rector of St. Mary's Seminary, Laporte, 1911,  
    LVII, 106; studied at St. Mary's Seminary,  
    Laporte, LVIII, 103  
Kitchell, Mary Jean, wrote thesis on Walter  
    Burley, LIII, 76  
Klein, Francis Joseph, Bp. (1911-1969) anecdote,  
    LIV, 127



- Klem, Leo Jerome (1913- ), LI, 121, 141;  
to spend 1954-55 in Paris, LI, 80; visit  
to Annonay, June 1955, LI, 132, 133, 134;  
visit to Rome at Easter 1955, LI, 126, 127
- Klem, Mr. and Mrs. William G., furnished a  
room in St. Basil's Seminary, Toronto,  
1951, LVIII, 137
- Kline, Edwain Joseph (1927- ), anecdote,  
LIV, 5
- Klosterman, Leo Jerome (1927- ) LVII, 61,  
66, 67, 70, 155
- Knights, Mr., rector of St. Mary's Church, St.  
Neots, England, LVIII, 19
- Knights of Columbus, not allowed in Toronto by  
Archbishop Denis O'Connor, LIV, 181
- Knitter, Francis Ellsworth (1913- ) letter  
to Robert Scollard, Dec. 18, 1967, LVIII,  
66
- Knowles, David (1896- ) LIII, 21
- Knowlton, Charles E., MD, LIV, 51; LX, 84
- Knowlton, Dr. and Mrs. Charles E., furnished a  
room in St. Basil's Seminary, Toronto,  
1951, LVIII, 138
- Knowlton, Mrs. Charles E., LVIII, 126
- Know-nothings, LV, 21
- Koehler, Charles Ralph (1913- ) LX, 66;  
letter to Robert Scollard, May 13, 1969,  
LVI, 35; May 13, 1969, LVII, 71
- Koenig, Betty, student at the University of St.  
Thomas, Houston, married Charles Fischer,  
LIII, 119
- Kolb, Norman Herbert (1938- ) LX, 100; ap-  
pointed rector of St. Basil's Seminary,  
Toronto, 1970, LVII, 42; not taking a second  
term as superior of St. Basil's College,  
Toronto, LX, 104
- Kolbe, Maximilien Maria (1894-1941) beatified  
1971, LX, 72





- Kormann, F., councillor of St. Basil's Young Men's Sodality, 1887, LVIII, 78
- Kosicki, George Watha (1928- ) LIII, 138; letter to Robert Scollard, Oct. 6, 1965, LVI, 202
- Kowalsky, Nicola, OMI, compiled an inventory of the Archives of the Congregation of the Propaganda, LVI, 171
- Krol, John, Cardinal (1910- ) IX, 54
- Kuder, Donald Edmund (1934- ) LVI, 18; very considerate, LVI, 17
- Kunc, Joseph C., Msgr., member of the first class ordained from St. Mary's Seminary, Laporte, LX, 10
- Kutz, Stanley Eugene (1932- ) LIV, 30; status, LVI, 3; visit to Annonay, December 1959, LII, 115; withdrawing from the exercise of the priesthood, LVI, 4
- Lacey, Lawrence James (1908-1968) anecdote, LIV, 44; sermon preached at his funeral by Father William Young, May 18, 1968, LIII, 1ff
- Ladet, Casimir (1855-1877) temporary vows on Sept. 22, 1876, LVII, 19
- Ladreyt, Henri (1833- ) professed Jan. 6, 1868, LVII, 17
- Lafemina, Anthony, official in the Congregation of the Sacraments, LX, 76
- Laflamme, William "Gerry" (1890- ) coached hockey at St. Michael's College, Toronto, LIII, 112
- La Granja, Spain, LII, 26
- Lahayne, Michael, Lindsay boy who visited Father Kevin Kirley in Paris, October 1953, LI, 16
- LaHiff, Kevin, Fort Lee, N.J., LII, 79





- Lajeunesse, Ernest Joseph (1901- ) LVI, 60; LX, 37, 98; anecdote, LIV, 47; health, LVI 41, 46; honorary degree, LVI, 98; from Assumption University in 1970, LVII, 147; letters to Robert Scollard, Nov. 29, 1969, Jan. 26, Feb. 3, April 22, 1971, LVI, 46ff; Oct. 12, Nov. 15, 1970, LVII, 145ff; Sept. 27, 1971, LVII, 184; June 22, Oct. 13, 1972, LX, 155ff; present at a preliminary meeting to establish St. Basil's Seminary Auxiliary, Toronto, LVIII, 116; research on La Pointe de Montréal, LVI, 203; role in the establishment of St. Basil's Seminary Auxiliary, Toronto, 1947, LVIII, 116ff
- Lajeunesse, C., family, furnished a room in St. Basil's Seminary, Toronto, 1951, LVIII, 137
- Lalonde, Patrick Alfred (1927- ) LVI, 192; Principal of Assumption College School, Windsor, 1973, LX, 38
- Lalor, John, donated St. John Bosco altar to St. Basil's Seminary, Toronto, 1951, in memory of Father Laurence Brennan, LVIII, 131, 145
- Lamb, Robert Emmett (1915- ) LVI, 61; LVIII, 38; letter to Robert Scollard, June 29, 1970, LVI, 193
- Lang, Jovian, Rev., LVI, 20
- Lanphier, Charles B. (1902-1959) LI, 75
- Lapierre, Joseph Bouvier (1757-1838) first Superior General of the Basilian Fathers, 1822 LVIII, 181, 187; short life written by Father Robert Scollard, LX, 140
- La Pointe, Windsor, LVII, 71; name of Basilian House of Studies, LVI, 203; closed 1969, LVIII, 90
- La Rochepériandre, Ardèche, LII, 47
- La Salette, France, LII, 35, 37, 118



- Launtrie, Francis Joseph (1927- ) LX, 151; anecdote, LIV, 45; health, LVI, 132
- Laurent, Jacques St. Ange, received as a novice on Nov. 30, 1834, and later withdrew, LVII, 11
- Laval, de Montmorency, François Xavier de, Bp. (1623-1708) consecrated in the church of St. Germain-des-Près, Paris, LI, 57
- Lavalette, Jules Jean, received as a novice, Sept. 29, 1855, professed Sept. 29, 1857, LVII, 14
- Lavery, Charles Joseph (1915- ) LVI, 72, 78; eye operation, LVI, 96; health, LVI, 92; letters to Robert Scollard, March 5, July 8, 1969, Feb. 5, 1971, LVI, 159ff; Aug. 30, 1971, LVII, 182; obtained state aid for St. John Fisher College, Rochester, N.Y., LVI, 162; read proof for last edition of Father M.V. Kelly's "Frequent Communion Prayer Book", LVII, 182; visit to Annonay, July 1957, LII, 18
- Lavery, Mrs. Charles J., elected a founding councillor of St. Basil's Seminary Auxiliary Toronto, Nov. 20, 1947, LVIII, 119; present at a preliminary meeting to establish St. Basil's Seminary Auxiliary, LVIII, 116; president of St. Basil's Seminary Auxiliary, March 22, 1954 - March 8, 1956, LVIII, 143
- Lawlor, Thomas Anthony (1918- ) LII, 21; associate pastor of St. Mary's Parish, Owen Sound, 1971, LVIII, 100
- Lawrence, St. relics of martyrdom in St. Mary Major Basilica, Rome, LI, 83
- Lawrence, R. (d.1943) veterinarian, LX, 132
- Leahy, Mrs. Bill, biography, LX, 132
- LeBel, Arthur, brother of Father Carlisle LeBel, LVI, 132



- LeBel, Eugene Carlisle (1899- ) LI, 94; LII, 49; LVI, 196; LVII, 77; IX, 174, 186; anecdote, LIV, 46; health, LVI, 110, 125, 132; health, 47, 119; severe coronary, October 1969, LVII, 75
- LeBel, Miss Catherine, elected a founding councillor of St. Basil's Seminary Auxiliary, Toronto, Nov. 20, 1947, LVIII, 119; present at a preliminary meeting to establish St. Basil's Seminary Auxiliary, LVIII, 116
- LeBel, Eugene A., furnished a room in St. Basil's Seminary, Toronto, 1951, LVIII, 138
- LeBras, Gabriel (1891- ) LIII, 191
- Le Cheylard, Ardèche, LII, 12, 51, 52, 59
- Leddy, John Francis (1907- ) LIV, 62
- Leddy, J.J., role in the founding of St. Thomas More College, Saskatoon, LIII, 152
- Lee, Edward Gregory (1901- ) LX, 82; beginning to show his age, LX, 107; health, LX, 47; homily on Father Stanley Lynch, May 29, 1969, LIII, 118ff; taught English at the University of St. Thomas, Houston, LVIII, 178
- Lee, John Robert (1927- ) letter to Robert Scollard, Sept. 10, 1971, LVII, 194; Jan. 27, Dec. 5, 1972, LX, 157ff; publications, LX, 159; visit to Caesarea in Cappadocia, LVII, 194; writing a thesis on the proto-historic archaeology of the Lower Jordan Valley, LX, 160
- Legoux, Louis (1855-1935) temporary vows, Sept. 17, 1875, LVII, 18
- Le Jeune, Paul (1592-1664) SJ, his Relations form the subject of Father Charles Principe's doctoral thesis, LX, 197







- Leman, Thomas Walthall (1942-1970) death, LVII, 58
- Leo XIII, Pope (1810-1903), LIII, 86
- Leonard, Thomas D'Arcy (1895- ) work on St. Michael's College, Toronto, centennial campaign, LVIII, 13
- Leonard, Mrs., died August 1972, LX, 14
- Les Varrières, France, LI, 62
- Levack, David Alfred (1922-1960) LIV, 48; anecdote, LIV, 47
- Levesque, Mr. and Mrs., Sturgeon Falls, LI, 90
- Levesque, René (1922- ), LVI, 101
- Lewis, Patrick Joseph (1910- ) LIII, 180
- L'extrait, Marcel Pierre (1923- ), LII, 81, 156; LVII, 10, 69; LVIII, 52, 188; LX, 169; delegate to Basilian Synod, 1968, LVII, 29; injured back shovelling snow, LVII, 70, 156; led student prayers at Collège du Sacré-Coeur, Annonay, LVII, 171; letter to Robert Scollard, Sept. 5, 1972, LX, 163; novice 1946-47, LVII, 6; superior of Basilians at Institution Secondaire du Sacré-Coeur, Annonay, 1970, LVII, 58; varied morning and night prayers for students at Collège du Sacré-Coeur, LX, 192
- Libraries, anecdote, LIV, 5
- Lincoln, Abraham, President of the United States (1809-1865) LVII, 84
- Liogier, Emile (1853-1909) temporary vows, Sept. 17, 1875, LVII, 18
- Lisbon, LI, 3
- Lisieux, LI, 1
- Liturgical Arts, periodical, LX, 95
- Loescher family, Beckenham, England, LI, 146
- Lombardi, Don, superior of the Seminary at Vintimiglia, 1928-29, LVII, 9
- London, England, LII, 156; description, LI, 107



- Longeran, Bernard, SJ (1904- ) LX, 54
- Lonie, Mr., taught at Lindsay Collegiate Institute, LX, 132
- Looby, Arthur Rynold (1915- ) letter to Robert Scollard, Dec. 19, 1969, LVI, 59
- Loret, S.J., LV, 78, 79
- Lourdes, LI, 1, 2; LII, 31, 32, 33, 59, 98, 106
- Lowrey, Ed., brother of Father Robert Lowrey, LVIII, 200
- Lowrey, Francis, brother of Father Robert Lowrey, LVIII, 200
- Lowrey, Gerry, brother of Father Robert Lowrey, LVIII, 200
- Lowrey, Robert Emmett (1897- ) LVI, 157; LVII, 77, 147; LVIII, 27; anecdote, LIV, 137; described by the mayor of Amherstburg as, "He built not only buildings but friendships which will last indefinitely", LVIII, 199; transferred from St. John the Baptist Parish, Amherstburg, 1958, to St. Theresa's Parish, Sugar Land, Texas, LVIII, 19ff;
- Lowrey, William, brother of Father Robert Lowrey, LVIII, 200
- Lucas, Mrs. Lillian, letter to Robert Scollard, Dec. 1, 1969, LVIII, 27
- Lucerne, Switzerland, LI, 65
- Luyties, Mrs. Henry, account of the fire that destroyed St. Mary's Seminary, Laporte, in 1971, LVIII, 104
- Lynch, Cecilia, cook at Aquinas Institute, Rochester, N.Y., LVI, 142
- Lynch, Charles Edward (1931- ) anecdote, LIV, 49
- Lynch, Grace, cook at Aquinas Institute, Rochester, N.Y., LVI, 142



- Lynch, John Joseph, Abp. (1816-1888) LIV, 167; consecration of, Nov. 1859, LV, 185, 188; received bull appointing him Bishop of Toronto, 1860, LV, 195, 198; received letter from Father Charles Vincent arranging ordinations, LVIII, 150; received letters from Father Charles Vincent, Oct. 9, 1871, LVIII, 151; July 1, 1872, LVIII, 154; July 17, 1872, LVIII, 155; well disposed to the Basilian Fathers, 1860, LV, 196, 200
- Lynch, Lawrence Edward (1915- ) LII, 62; LX, 196
- Lynch, Mrs. Moira, LVIII, 16
- Lynch, Martin Stanley (1902-1969) LVI, 114; homily preached by Father Edward Lee, May 29, 1969, on receiving news of Father Lynch's death, LIII, 118ff; nicknamed "Iron Duke" by the students of the University of St. Thomas, Houston, LIII, 118; one of the founders of the University of St. Thomas, LIII, 118; sermon preached at his funeral by Father Joseph O'Donnell, May 31, 1969, LIII, 109ff; stricken with tuberculosis as a young priest, LIII, 110; wartime chaplain in the Royal Canadian Air Force, LIII, 113
- Lynn, James, LV, 9, 12
- Lynn, Mr., Toronto, 1852, LV, 112, 117; donation to the building fund of St. Michael's College, Toronto, 1855, LV, 135, 142
- Lyons, Charles Francis (1903- ), LX, 173; adds a little cheer to the community, LX, 111
- Lyons, France, centre of Marian devotion, LI, 156





- McArthur, Mrs. John, member of centennial committee, St. Mary's Church, Owen Sound, 1871-1971, LVIII, 100
- McAuley, John Vincent, Msgr. (1880-1956) LI, 20, 24, 113, 138, 157, 166; died in 1956, LI, 162, 163, 164; LVIII, 17
- McBrady, Robert, (1848-1936) anecdote, LIV, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 71, 97, 103, 156, 157; request for an Exeat from the Archdiocese of Toronto, 1871, LVIII, 150; sermon preached on May 8, 1934, by Father E. J. McCorkell for the 60th anniversary of Father McBrady's ordination, LIII, 172ff; taught at Assumption College, Windsor, in 1870, LVII, 145
- McBrady, Vincent, active in St. Basil's Young Men's Sodality, Toronto, LVIII, 81
- McBrady, William, secretary of St. Basil's Young Men's Sodality, Toronto, 1887, LVIII, 78
- McCann, Leonard Albert (1908-1966) anecdote, LIV, 56
- McCann, Joseph John (1844-1915) pastor of St. Francis Church in 1904, LVIII, 4
- McCarron, Bernard Wendolin (1923- ) withdrew from the exercise of the priesthood, LVI, 6
- McCarthy, Grank G., uncle of Father John O'Loane, donated main altar to St. Basil's Seminary, Toronto, 1951, LVIII, 131
- McCarthy, Thomas (1841-1865) died in 1965, LVIII, 193
- McCarty, Francis John (1914- ) LII, 21; LX, 84
- McConica, James Kelsey (1930- ) LVI, 71
- McConn, Robert, MD, Houston, LVI, 169





McCorkell, Edmund Joseph (1891- ) LI, 20, 79, 112; LIII, 184; LIV, 91; LVI, 65, 94, 110, 118, 126, 135, 158, 159, 161, 186; LVII, 105; LVIII, 18; 66; 112; LX, 7, 106, 107, 172, 180, 186; anecdote, LIV, 41, 57, 58, 59, 85, 96, 139; edited yearbook of St. Michael's College, 1911, LVII, 76; health, LVI, 74; initiated the establishment of St. Basil's Seminary Auxiliary, Toronto, 1947, LVIII, 114ff; injuries sustained in a fall, LVI, 73; letter to Robert Scollard, Jan. 28, 1969, LVI, 157; letter to Fathers Michael Sheehan and Walter Principe on reunion with the Basilians in France, Nov. 18, 1952, LVIII, 9ff; letter to Father Michael Cliver, June 30, 1912, resigning as an honorary member of the Olde Belles Lettres Club, LVIII, 50; letter, Nov. 4, 1947, to relatives of Basilians inviting them to a meeting called to organize St. Basil's Seminary Auxiliary, Toronto, LVIII, 116; preached sermon at the funeral of Msgr. J.V. McAuley, LI, 164; received letter from Jacques Maritain, LVII, 101; Dec. 21, 1963, offering sympathy on the death of Father Henry Carr, LVIII, 57; sermon preached at the funeral of Father Francis Boland, April 12, 1969, LIII, 97ff; sermon preached on May 8, 1934, to celebrate the sixtieth anniversary of Father Robert McBrady's ordination to the priesthood, LIII, 172ff; to visit France and Rome in Spring of 1953, LVIII, 12; visit to his sister for her ninetieth birthday, LVII, 174; visit to Mrs. Kirley, Lindsay, Nov. 1953, LI, 28;



- McCorkell, Edmund Joseph (cont'd) visited St. Joseph's College, Edmonton, 1971, LVII, 174; wrote biography of Father Henry Carr, LVI, 36, 116; LVII, 77; LVIII, 96
- McCorkell, Patrick Joseph, cousin of Father Edmund McCorkell, LVII, 174
- McCullough, Ernest, co-author of Abortion Politics in Canada, LX, 31; obtained Ph.D. from the University of Toronto, 1972, LX, 21; professor at St. Thomas More College, Saskatoon, LVI, 101; privately financing an anti-abortion pamphlet, LX, 21
- McDonagh, Mrs. A.J., LVIII, 126
- McDonagh, Michael, LVII, 72
- Macdonald, Daniel Gordon (1927- ) anecdote, LIV, 60
- Macdonald, Sir John Alexander (1815-1891) letter to Father Michael Ferguson, Sept. 16, 1887, LIV, 171
- MacDonald, John Roderick, Bp. (1891-1959) died 1959, LII, 119
- MacDonald Michael Joseph (1941- ) teaching English at Mount Allison University, Sackville, N.B., LX, 203
- McDonald, Mrs., LVIII, 127
- MacDonald, Reg, brother of Father Thomas A. MacDonald, LVII, 178
- MacDonald, Thomas Aloysius (1897- ) LVI, 34, 61; LVII, 178; LX, 203; anecdote, LIV, 61, 69, 82, 95, 104; honorary degree from St. Thomas University, Fredericton, LX, 113, 201; letters to Robert Scollard, Aug. 18, 1970, August 29, 1971, LVII, 142ff; Aug. 9, 1972, LX, 164; treasurer of the University of St. Michael's College, Toronto, LIII, 195



- McDermott, Fred (d.1968) LVI, 6  
McDonough, Gerald, LVI, 2  
McDonough, John, LVI, 1  
McEntee, Terrence, LV, 9, 12  
McEvay, Fergus Patrick (1852-1911) Abp., LIII, 88  
McEvilly, J. Denis, archivist of Birmingham diocese, LVI, 172  
McGahey, Joseph Edward (1902-1945) LVI, 157; anecdote, LIV, 62, 160; dynamic teacher, LIII, 103  
McGahey, Miss Phyllis, LVIII, 127; donation to St. Basil's Seminary, Toronto, 1951, for furnishings, LVIII, 133; elected councillor of St. Basil's Seminary Auxiliary, March 7, 1951, LVIII, 130  
McGarity, Miss Gertrude, elected councillor of St. Basil's Seminary Auxiliary, Toronto, March 7, 1951, LVIII, 130  
McGee, John William (1927- ) to study theology at Innsbruck, 1957-58, LII, 39; visit to Annonay at Easter 1958, LII, 60  
McGee, William Patrick (1888- ) LVI, 48; leaving St. Theresa's Church, Sugar Land, 1958, LVIII, 200; living at Assumption University, Windsor, 1972, LX, 100; rather senile, LX, 98, 100; to celebrate the golden jubilee of his priestly ordination, 1923-1973, LX, 37  
McGeough, Lillian Margaret (1881- ) Mrs. Francis Joseph Kirley) biography, LX, 129  
McGeough, Aunt Lucy, LII, 12  
McGeough, Lucy (1877-1960) biography, LX, 128  
McGillis, Thomas Rodric (1913- ) LX, 84; letters to Robert Scollard, Mar. 17, April 28, 1969, LVI, 164ff





- McGinn, Mrs. Dorothy, illness, LVI, 123
- MacGinn, James, LV, 9, 12
- McGinn, James Gerard (1931- ) LVI, 123;  
status, LVI, 1
- McGoldrick, Frank, Dundrum, Ireland, LI, 99;  
LII, 98
- McGouey, James Thomas (1904-1969) anecdote,  
LIV, 36, 42, 63; sermon preached at his  
funeral by Father John F. Murphy, March  
29, 1969, LIII, 91ff
- MacGuigan, Elliott, SJ, attended Conference on  
Supervised Pastoral Education, Winnipeg,  
1969, LVI, 11
- McGuigan, Gerald Frederick (1925- ) LVI, 125;  
IX, 1, 179
- McGuigan, James Charles, Cardinal (1894- )  
anecdote, LIV, 139, 158; blessed St. Basil's  
Seminary Chapel, Nov. 21, 1951, LVIII, 145;  
to bless chapel, LVIII, 135
- McGuigan, J. Lorne (1936- ) Minister of Edu-  
cation for New Brunswick, 1972, LVIII, 176
- McGuire, James, priest, LII, 65; First Mass, LII,  
66
- McGuire, Thomas John (1891-1964) LIV, 172; an-  
ecdote, LIV, 64, 65, 66, 67; vocation from  
St. Mary's Parish, Owen Sound, LVIII, 101
- McGwan, Mrs. Norah M., furnished a room in St.  
Basil's Seminary, Toronto, 1951, LVIII, 137
- McGwan, Thomas James (1890-1918) anecdote, LIV,  
172
- McIntosh, Hugh Fraser (d.1928) first Prefect of  
St. Basil's Young Men's Sodality, 1887,  
LVIII, 78
- McIntyre, James Francis, Cardinal (1886- )  
IX, 107
- McIntyre, Mrs. Mary E., Lindsay, LII, 112



- McIntyre, Viator Ignatius (1904- ) LVII, 147; IX, 37, 39; anecdote, LIV, 131; principal of St. Michael's College School, Toronto, LIII, 195
- McKee, William, first professor of English at the University of St. Thomas, Houston, LVIII, 178
- McKenzie, Norman Archibald McRae (1894- ) president of the University of British Columbia, LIII, 13, 35
- McKinley, William, President of the United States (1843-1901) LVI, 131
- McLarty, Miss May, member of the centennial committee, St. Mary's Church, Owen Sound, 1871-1971, LVIII, 100
- McLaughlin, Terence Patrick (1903-1970) LI, 55, 59, 84; LII, 89; LVI, 2; LVIII, 12; LX, 144; anecdote, LIV, 3, 68, 69, 70, 95; at Basilian General Chapter, June 1954, LI, 96; sermon preached at his funeral on September 18, 1970, by Father Laurence Shook, LIII, 188ff; visit to Annonay, March 1956, LI, 167, 169; May 1956, LI, 174, 175; March 1957, LII, 9
- McLean, Louis Charles Edward (1925- ) LIV, 1; letter to Robert Scollard, Nov. 25, 1971, LX, 165; sermon preached at the funeral of Father Robert Montague, Nov. 1, 1968, LIII, 48ff
- MacLellan, James A., Msgr., Edmonton, LX, 86; author of a book of sermons, LX, 92
- McMahon, Edward Joseph (1907-1970) sermon preached at his funeral by Father James Embser, LVI, 134; text, April 11, 1970, LIII, 178ff
- McManus, John Edward (1927- ) LVI, 83
- McNally, John Thomas, Abp. (1871-1952) died Nov. 18, 1952, LVIII, 13



- McNamara, Mrs. George, LVIII, 127
- McNeil, Donald Joseph (1916- ) anecdote, LIV, 39
- McNeil, Joseph N. (1924- ), Bp., speaker at a study week for priests of the archdiocese of Edmonton, 1972, LX, 90
- McNulty, Neil Jerome (1862-1934) anecdote, LIV, 149, 150
- McRae, Ian Malcolm (1922- ) anecdote, LIV, 72
- McReavy, Francis Joseph (1888-1971) vocation from St. Mary's Parish, Owen Sound, LVIII, 101
- McReavy, John Joseph (1922- ), LX, 117, 120; vocation from St. Mary's Parish, Owen Sound, LVIII, 101
- McReavy, Thomas Joseph (1925- ) LVI, 179; vocation from St. Mary's Church, Owen Sound, LVIII, 101
- McShane, Mrs. Parrie, LVII, 93
- McShane, Mary Jane, Barrie, LVII, 94
- McTague, Charles P. (1890- ) work on St. Michael's College, Toronto, centennial campaign, LVIII, 13
- McTague, Mrs. Charles P., LVIII, 130
- Madden, Miss Bernie (d.1971) sudden death, LVII, 187
- Madden, John Francis (1921- ) LII, 146; LVI, 40, 44; letters to Robert Scollard, Nov. 10, Dec. 19, 1971, LX, 167ff; plans to write a full history of St. Anne's Parish, Houston for its golden jubilee, 1925-1975, LX, 168; preached retreat for Mission priests, Jan. 1970, LVI, 181; superior of St. Michael's College, Toronto, LII, 138; to preach St. Anne's Novena at St. Anne's Church, Detroit, 1972, LX, 171
- Madden, Mr., Weston, LV, 94, 98





- Madden, Patrick, professed Dec. 8, 1859, LVII, 15
- Madden, Robert Joseph (1928- ) IX, 164; superior of the Basilian Fathers at the University of St. Michael's College, Toronto, LIII, 134; LX, 109; visit to Annonay, Christmas 1960, LII, 146
- Maddigan, Patrick J. (1844-1917) donated a silver medal to be awarded in the commercial course at St. Michael's College, Toronto, LX, 40; tribute to Father John Cushing, LIV, 187
- Madrid, Spain, description, LII, 24-25
- Madrid, El Prado Art Museum, LII, 29
- Madrid, University, LII, 24
- Magee, Ernest Paul "Jim" (1908- ) LVI, 40, 77, 142; LVIII, 38; LX, 102, 110; anecdote, LIV, 83; is good company, LX, 105; letter to Robert Scollard, Jan. 15, 1969, LVI, 151
- Mahoney, Andrew Parnell, Msgr., LVI, 146; anecdote, LIV, 46; letter to Robert Scollard, Nov. 28, 1969, LVIII, 33; June 14, 1971, LVIII, 88; student at Assumption College, Windsor, 1903-1910, LVIII, 33
- Mahoney, James P., Bp. (1927- ) Bishop of Saskatoon, LVI, 122
- Mail service between Toronto and France, 1852, LV, 77, 79
- Maison Saint-Basile, Issy-les-Moulineaux, offered for sale, LX, 197
- Maison Saint-Joseph, Annonay, LI, 109, 123; LII, 166; additions built in 1929 and 1935, LVII, 4; Juniorate opened in 1935, LVII, 4
- Maisonneuve, Joseph Louis Daniel, final vows, Sept. 19, 1373, LVII, 18
- Malaga, LI, 5





- Malbos, Joseph B. (1822-1885) LV, 22, 36, 40, 45, 77, 79, 81, 85, 86, 89, 104, 108, 131, 134, 141, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 159, 175, 180, 195, 199; conduct as treasurer of St. Michael's College, 1857, LV, 161, 172, 177; duties at St. Michael's College, 1856, LV, 64; financial statements for St. Michael's College, LV, 136, 143; had never studied English before coming to Toronto, 1852, LV, 92, 97; letter to M. Achille Actorie, Dec. 3, 1852, LV, 49; letters to Pierre Tourvieille, Nov. 21, 1852, LV, 57; July 1855, LV, 205; Oct. 19, 1856, LV, 63; received as a novice, Oct. 13, 1847, LVII, 13; professed, Sept. 30, 1850, LVII, 13; reputation as a singer, LV, 2, 5; sings High Mass in St. Michael's Cathedral regularly in 1852, LV, 62; took vows on Nov. 21, 1852, LV, 57; treasurer and taught Theology at St. Michael's College when it opened in 1852, LVIII, 193
- Malbos, Jean Michel (1839-1906) final vows on Sept. 22, 1865, LVII, 16
- Malley, Eugene Robert (1924- ) LI, 59, 63, 74, 80; LVII, 33; anecdote, LIV, 67, 73, 84; lease of La Pointe when closed as a Basilian House of Studies, LVIII, 90; letter thanking St. Basil's Seminary Auxiliary for reception on June 29, 1950, LVIII, 127; living at Assumption University, 1972, LX, 100; resigned as President of Assumption University, Windsor, LX, 104; visited Spain and Portugal, September 1953, LI, 9; visit to the Kirley family in Lindsay, LI, 164
- Malley, John D., Rochester priest, brother of Father Eugene Malley, LI, 80
- Mallon, Miss Catherine, present at a preliminary meeting to establish St. Basil's Seminary Auxiliary, Toronto, LVIII, 116



- Mallon, Miss Ellen, elected a founding councillor of St. Basil's Seminary Auxiliary, Toronto, Nov. 20, 1947, LVIII, 119; present at a preliminary meeting to establish St. Basil's Seminary Auxiliary, LVIII, 116
- Mallon, James Francis (1906- ) LVII, 66, 98, 142; LX, 71, 140, 141, 179; edited the Alumni Chatter, Assumption College, LX, 205; LVI, 146; illness, LVI, 98; visit to Africa, LVIII, 95
- Mallon, Thomas Gregory (1908- ) LVI, 114, 176; LVII, 54, 166; LX, 140; letters to Robert Scollard, Feb. 12, June 25, 1969, LVI, 101ff
- Mallon, Hugh Vincent (1910- ) LI, 145; LX, 4; anecdote, LIV, 74; illness, LVI, 102; visit to Annonay, June 1955, LI, 134
- Mallon, John Paul (1900- ), LVI, 114, 176, 187, 198; LVII, 54, 69, 70; LX, 12, 194, 209; anecdote, LIV, 114; hemorrhage after arrival at Annonay, LVIII, 53; letters to Robert Scollard, LVII, 1, 10; April 9, 1972, LX, 169; recovered from hemorrhage, LVII, 156
- Malone, John Alphonse (1916- ) not in residence with Basilian Fathers at Assumption University, Windsor, 1972, LX, 100
- Malone, Felix Clare (1929- ) LVI, 159
- Malone, Joseph M., Edmonton, brother of Mrs. Anna, Maure, LX, 93
- Maloney, Donald Andrew (1925- ) stay at Baghdad, LX, 160ff
- Malraux, André (1901- ) responsible for cleaning Parisian landmarks, LX, 195
- Mannix, James, taught at Assumption College, Windsor, 1870, LVII, 145



- Marceau, William Charles (1927- ) LII, 129, 141, 149; appointed to Institution Secondaire du Sacré-Coeur, Annonay, 1959, LII, 101; arrived in Annonay, 1959, LII, 108; preached retreat to students at Beckett Hall, Rochester, N.Y., LX, 207
- Marchant, M., Annonay, LV, 52, 56
- Marcou, Auguste (1905- ) LII, 104; LVII, 50; funeral of his mother, Feb. 16, 1970, LVII, 40; novice, 1929-30, St. Basil's Novitiate, Bordighera, LVII, 3
- Mardi Gras holidays for schools in France, LI, 121
- Maredsous Abbey, Belgium, LI, 128
- Marguerite of Austria (1480-1530) LII, 11
- Marian Year, 1958, LII, 55
- Marichard, Mme, LV, 15, 18
- Marijon, Victorin, (1851-1931) anecdote, LIV, 75, 147; professed, Sept. 20, 1872, LVII, 17; LVIII, 43, 169; letters to Father Michael Oliver, Nov. 4, 1911, July 30, 1912, Nov. 4, 1912, March 7, 1913, LVIII, 44ff; received as a novice, Nov. 30, 18
- Marin, Augustin, received as a novice, Nov. 1834, LVII, 11; professed Oct. 27, 1837, LVII, 11
- Maritain, Jacques (1882- ) LIII, 29, 30, 31; LVIII, 12, 178; oral tape of, LX, 42; wrote letters to Father Edmund McCorkell, LVII, 101; Dec. 21, 1963, LVIII, 57
- Maritain Institute, University of Notre Dame, LVII, 175
- Markle, Wilfred Basil, Msgr. (1898-1956) began teaching scholastic philosophy at the University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, in 1927, LIII, 149; Newman chaplain at the University of Saskatchewan, 1926- , LX, 25
- Marrocco, Francis Anthony, Bp. (1913- ) LI, 168







- Martaresche, Frédéric (1834-1905) LVII, 11;  
professed, Sept. 20, 1872, LVII, 17
- Martin, Arsène (1862-1909) anecdote, LIV, 165
- Martin, Cyprien Ernest, temporary vows, Sept.  
17, 1875, LVII, 18
- Martin, Jacques Ernest (1856-1935) anecdote,  
LIV, 154, 155
- Martin, James Edward (1906- ) LVI, 135;  
pastor of St. John the Baptist Parish,  
Amherstburg, LIII, 180
- Martin, Jean Joseph (1840-1906) final vows on  
Sept. 22, 1885, LVII, 16
- Martin, Léopold, received as a novice, Nov. 1,  
1856, and later withdrew, LVII, 15
- Martin, Mary Ann, daughter of Hon. Paul Martin,  
LVI, 119
- Martin, Paul J., Senator (1903- ) LVI, 119
- Martin, Paul, Montreal lawyer, LVI, 119
- Martyrs Shrine, Midland, LI, 147; LIII, 105
- Marylake School history, being written by Mar-  
jorie Razer, LX, 187
- Mathevet, Gérard Alphonse (1946- ) IVII, 61;  
LX, 12; inducted into the French Army, Dec.  
1971, LX, 52; member of the commission on  
the new apostolate of the Basilians in France,  
LVI, 153; studying for a Licence de Théologie,  
LVII, 59
- Mathieu, Olivier Elzéar, Abp. (1853-1929) wanted  
to establish independent Catholic Colleges  
in Saskatchewan, LX, 24
- Matzinger, Robert Joseph (1929- ) LX, 106
- Maure, Anna, sister of Msgr. Malone, Edmonton,  
doing volunteer work in the library of St.  
Joseph's College, Edmonton, LX, 93
- Maurer, Armand Augustine (1915- ) LVII, 121
- Mauriac, François (1885- ) quotation from,  
LIII, 182



- Mawdsley, Mary Dorothy, Dean (1898- ) Dean at the University of British Columbia, LIII, 13
- Mazenod, Jean Claude Marie (1849-1922) final vows, May 18, 1877, LVII, 19
- Mazet, Louis Marie Régis (1873-1967) baptized Aug. 24, 1873, LIII, 39; funeral of, Dec. 11, 1967, LII, 177, 178; homily preached at his funeral on Dec. 11, 1967, by Father Jean Reure, LIII, 38ff; ordained priest, Sept. 23, 1899, LIII, 39; sixtieth anniversary of ordination, 1959, LII, 115; unable to say Mass in his last years, LIII, 41
- Meador, Frederick Daniel (1880-1924) anecdote, LIV, 109
- Meador, Miss Kathleen, LVIII, 126; letter to Robert Scollard, Dec. 18, 1969, LVIII, 26
- Meagher, William P. (1882-1956) LII, 5
- Mediaeval Studies, LIII, 196
- Megan, James Arnold (1915- ) letter to Robert Scollard, August 1970, LVI, 197
- Mogel, William David (1935- ) will direct Master or Religious Education program at the University of St. Thomas, Houston, LVII, 124
- Melady, Thomas S. (1895- ) summer home at Sauble Beach, IX, 186
- Meloche, Paul Joseph (1927- ) LVII, 174; letter to Robert Scollard, 1972, IX, 170
- Melville, Herman (1819-1891) LII, 86
- Mendenhall, Dean, LVI, 137, 138; withdrew from Novitiate in 1971, LVI, 144
- Menut, Pierre (1839-1895) final vows, Sept. 23, 1864, LVII, 16
- Merle, Hilarian (1834- ) received as a novice Sept. 29, 1857, LVII, 15; professed, Aug. 31, 1859, LVII, 15
- Merton, Thomas, OCist (1915-1968) LVI, 174



- Meyer, John Wilbert (1906-1969) LVI, 60, 185; LVII, 126; correction in his biography, LVI, 61; death and funeral described by Father James Embser, LVIII, 37ff; not active as librarian of the University of St. Thomas, Houston, on account of poor health, LVII, 120; sermon preached at his funeral, Dec. 12, 1969, by Father Alfred Caird, LIII, 144ff
- Meyers, Joseph Lloyd (1915- ) LVI, 40, 129, 132, 155; anointed Father John Meyer, LVIII, 37
- Meyzonnier, Camille Joseph Etienne (1843-1891) final vows, Sept. 20, 1867, LVII, 16
- Michael Angelo, See, Buonarroti, Michel Angelo (1475-1564)
- Michel, Louis, received as a novice, April 8, 1861, LVII, 15; professed April 20, 1862, LVII, 15
- Miele, Alfonse Ralph (1922- ) president of the College of St. Rose, Albany, LVI, 30
- Milan, Italy, LI, 65, 66
- Millen, Mrs., Lindsay, LII, 125
- Miller, Daniel, LVII, 106
- Miller, Fred, pastor of St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church, Owen Sound, IX, 59
- Miller, John Joseph (1915- ) LVIII, 38
- Miller, Louis Edmund (d.1971) brother of Rev. Robert S. Miller, LVII, 105
- Miller, Robert Grace (1912- ) LVI, 77, 78; editor of the Catholic Action Priests Magazine, Saskatoon, LVI, 150, 187, 198; LVII, 162; letter to Robert Scollard, Dec. 7, 1969, LVI, 150
- Miller, Robert Stephen (1890- ) anecdote, LIV, 25, 75, 97; brother of Louis Edmund Miller, IVII, 105





- Minich, Fred, on staff of Assumption College Review, 1908, LVI, 147
- Mistral, François, poet, LI, 41
- Mitchell, John Donald (1879- ) grandfather of Father Carl Allnoch, Texas naturalist, LIII, 70
- Moby Dick, LII, 86
- Molière, Jean Baptiste Poquelin, dit, (1622-1673) "Le Bourgeois Gentilhomme" seen four times by Father Kevin Kirley, LII, 2
- Molin, Florentin, final vows, April 6, 1871, LVII, 17
- Mollaret, Marc, temporary vows, Sept. 22, 1876, LVII, 19
- Mollier, Clovis, Msgr. (1885-1972) obituary, LVIII, 109
- Mollier, Eugène (d.1971) died Dec. 25, 1971, LVIII, 109
- Mollier, Victorin Gégis (1838-1888) received as a novice, March 19, 1861, LVII, 15; professed April 20, 1862, LVII, 15
- Moloney, Oliver, Rev., LVII, 73; anecdote, LIV, 67
- Moloney, Patrick (1813-1880) LI, 124; LV, 36, 40, 45, 52, 56, 60, 62, 72, 81, 86, 130, 147, 150, 155, 156, 159; anecdote, LIV, 76; Bishop Charbonnel's plans for him in Toronto, 1850, LVIII, 167; Bishop Charbonnel would welcome him in Toronto, LVIII, 164; cause of Basilians not going to St. Mary's Church, Toronto, LV, 121, 125; letter to Pierre Tourvieille, Nov. 28, 1852, LV, 1; July 13, 1856, LV, 46; Master of Ceremonies at the blessing of St. Michael's College and St. Basil's Church, Toronto, Nov. 16, 1856, LV, 154, 157; poor





- Moloney, Patrick (cont'd) singer, LV, 2, 5, 62; postponed taking vows, 1852, LV, 57; preached retreat for the Sisters of St. Joseph, Toronto, 1852, LV, 81, 86; professed Aug. 25, 1842, LVII, 12; taught rhetoric class when St. Michael's College opened in 1852, LVIII, 193; to sail for Toronto with Bishop Charbonnel about Aug. 20, 1850, LVIII, 165; worker in St. Michael's College, LV, 171, 176
- Moloney, Peter Joseph, anecdote, LIV, 75; article on St. Michael's College, LVII, 77
- Monaghan, Francis Emmett (1920- ) LX, 46, 74, 167, 168; invested as a Knight of the Holy Sepulchre, LX, 213; letters to Robert Scollard, April 22, 1969, Jan. 21, June 21, 1970, LVI, 167ff; May 8, 1972, Feb. 14, 1973, LX, 171ff; pastor of St. Anne's Parish, Houston, 1972, LVIII, 184; received book from Pope Paul VI, 1968, LVII, 129; silver jubilee of ordination, IX, 171
- Monin, Jean (1829-1899) received as a novice, Nov. 1, 1849, LVII, 13; professed, Sept. 28, 1851, LVII, 13; professed Feb. 14, 1869, LVII, 17
- Monot, Michel Louis (1814-1875) LV, 104, 108; letter to Father Patrick Moloney, LV, 3, 6; professed, Oct. 27, 1837, LVII, 12
- Montague, Robert Michael (1918-1968) LVI, 120; rector of St. Joseph's College, Edmonton, at the time of his death in 1968, LIII, 59, 64; sermon preached at his funeral, Nov. 1, 1968, by Father Edward McLean, LIII, 48ff; youngest Lieutenant Commander in the Canadian Navy, 1945, LIII, 48
- Montaigne, Michel Eyquem de (1533-1592) LIII, 6



- Montgolfier, Michael Auguste de (1800-1859)  
received as a novice, Nov. 30, 1834, LVII, 1  
11; professed, Oct. 27, 1839, LVII, 11
- Mont Miandon, Ardèche, LII, 127
- Mont Pilat, Ardèche, LX, 114
- Montreal Municipal Library, LX, 5
- Mooney, Donald Richard (1925- ) LVI, 189,  
191; LVII, 188; LX, 68; repairs to St.  
Anne's Church, Detroit, LVI, 63, 69
- Mooney, J.G., Rev. LVII, 187
- Moore, Mr., Toronto, LX, 71
- Moran, Gabriel, Brother (1935- ) LX, 104
- Moran, William Lawrence (1920- ) LVI, 125
- Morfin, François Jean (1946- ) doing his  
military service at Sangm'elima, Cameroun,  
LX, 13; leaves for Cameroun in September,  
LVII, 67, 59, 61
- Morin, Mrs. Russell, LVIII, 126
- Morkovsky, John L., Bp. (1909- ) principal  
celebrant at the Mass in St. Anne's Church,  
Houston, to mark the 150th anniversary of  
the Basilian Fathers, 1822-1972, LVIII,  
180, 182; LX, 212
- Morley, Arthur Joseph (1876-1914) anecdote,  
LIV, 168
- Morrissey, John Berthold (1898- ) LX, 111
- Morrison, W.S., Msgr., letter to Robert Scol-  
lard, Nov. 26, 1969, LVIII, 28
- Morro, James Peter (1930- ) LVI, 23, 116;  
LVII, 73, 100, 103, 111, 113; overweight,  
LVI, 98; preached sermon at the funeral  
of Miss Margaret Pattison, April 16, 1969,  
LIII, 104ff
- Morrow, John M. (1845-1878) to receive tonsure  
and minor orders, 1871, LVIII, 150
- Morton, Elizabeth Homer (1903- ) received  
LLD degree from the University of Alberta,  
May 1969, LVI, 113



- Mosteller, Peter Kingdon (1928- ) LVII, 66; LX, 102; anecdote, LIV, 77
- Moulin, Jean Paul Emile (1830-1873) final vows, Sept. 21, 1866, LVII, 16
- Mounard, Adrien, received as a novice, Nov. 1, 1856, and later withdrew, LVII, 15
- Mouraret, Csimir, final vows, March 3, 1871, LVII, 17
- Mouraret, Denis (1866-1938) Assistant Master of Novices, St. Basil's Novitiate, Bordighera, LVII, 2; died in March 1938, LVII, 4; grand-uncle of Father Jean Roure, LVII, 2; taught at St. Basil's Novitiate, Bordighera, LVII, 9
- Mouré, Ferdinand Albert (1870- ) organist, LVIII, 6
- Mourgue, Xavier (1852- ) final vows, Dec. 8, 1875, LVII, 18
- Mount Allison University, Sackville, N.B., LX, 201ff
- Mount Obiou, France, scene of the crash of a plane carrying a Canadian pilgrimage group, 1959, LII, 118
- Mother's Day in France, May 26, 1957, LII, 17, 18; May 29, 1960, LII, 137
- Moylan, Thomas Vincent (1879-1942) LVI, 144; anecdote, LIV, 78, 79, 152; St. Thomas Aquinas altar donated to St. Basil's Seminary, Toronto, 1951, in his memory, LVIII, 132, 146
- Moylan, William M., worked for St. Basil's Young Men's Sodality, Toronto, LVIII, 79
- Moynihan, James, chancellor of the diocese of Rochester, LVI, 16
- Muckle, Joseph Thomas (1887-1967) LVIII, 18; anecdote, LIV, 54, 56, 65, 66, 80, 81





- Mulcahy, Matthew Thomas (1911- ) anecdote, LIV, 85
- Mulcahy, Michael, LVIII, 193
- Mullins, John Brian (1922- ) LVI, 163; LVII, 67, 143; LX, 164; leaving Transfiguration Parish, Montreal, June 1971, LVIII, 89; letters to Robert Scollard, Feb. 10, Nov. 1, 1969, LVI, 109ff; June 1, 1971, LVII, 180
- Mulvihill, Angela, elected founding treasurer of St. Basil's Seminary Auxiliary, Toronto, Nov. 20, 1947, LVIII, 119; present at a preliminary meeting to establish St. Basil's Seminary Auxiliary, LVIII, 116
- Mulvihill, Daniel Joseph (1915- ) LVI, 53; depressed, LVII, 147; living at Assumption University, Windsor, 1972, LX, 100
- Mulvihill, Mr. and Mrs. J.A. furnished a room in St. Basil's Seminary, Toronto, 1951, LVIII, 137
- Mungovan, Michael Joseph (1846-1901) LVIII, 87; LVI, 48; anecdote, LIV, 164, 180; wrote an outline history of Assumption College, 1872-1879, LVI, 50
- Munnelly, Leo Joseph (1916- ) LVI, 40, 137; LVIII, 38; a brilliant man, LVI, 132
- Murillo, Bartolomé Esteban (1617-1682) LII, 29
- Murphy, Bill and Kay, visit to Europe, 1957, LII, 42, 43, 44, 45
- Murphy, Francis Leo (1903- ) angina heart attack, LX, 106; enjoying retirement, LX, 105; patient in St. Anthony's Convalescent Home, Houston, LX, 110; very thin, December 1972, LX, 102
- Murphy, James Joseph (1888-1967) anecdote, LIV, 86; fine sense of humour, LVIII, 66; sent news of St. Mary's Parish, Owen Sound, to the Basilian Annals, LVIII, 99



- Murphy, John Francis (1909- ) LVI, 63; LX, 39, 76, 92; letter to Robert Scollard, Nov. 24, 1969, LVI, 37; living at Assumption University, 1972, LX, 100; "a marrying parson", LX, 98; preached sermon at funeral of Father Thomas McGouey, March 29, 1969, LIII, 91ff
- Murphy, John Francis (1942- ) death of his father, IX, 57
- Murphy, William Maximus (1917- ) anecdote, LIV, 45
- Murphy, Norman Joseph (1905- ) LVI, 32; anecdote, LIV, 87
- Murphy, Patrick Eugene (1949- ) LVI, 72;
- Murphy, Joseph Stanley (1904- ) LX, 98; letter to Robert Scollard, Aug. 4, 1969, LVI, 104; July 30, Oct. 15, 1970, LVII, 151 ff; July 4, 1972, LX, 174; living at Assumption University, Windsor, 1972, LX, 100; health, LVII, 151
- Murphy, Vincent Joseph (1877-1933) LVIII, 6; anecdote, LIV, 88, 145
- Murphy, Wilfrid Joseph (1903-1970) LVII, 148
- Murray, Gerald, CSSR, Abp. (1885-1951) role in the founding of St. Thomas More College, Saskatoon, LIII, 149, 154ff; founder of St. Thomas More College, LX, 24
- Murray, Athol (1892- ), Msgr., LX, 84
- Murray, Edmund Francis (1844-1925) LVIII, 6; anecdote, LIV, 89, 178, 179; called "Fish", LVIII, 95; to be ordained deacon, 1871, LVIII, 150
- Murray, John Clifford (1930- ) LV, 9, 12; LVI, 16
- Murray, Miss Mary, doing volunteer typing for St. Joseph's College library, Edmonton, LX, 93



- Murray, Walter Charles (1866-1945) President of the University of Saskatchewan role in the founding of St. Thomas More College, Saskatoon, LIII, 149, 153ff
- Murray, William Hudson (1888- ) LVI, 149; LVII, 103, 105; LVIII, 67; LX, 38, 83, 100; anecdote, LIV, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94
- Murtha, Nora (1928- ), married Gregory Kirley, LX, 131
- Mushroom Exhibition at the Lycée Ampère, Lyon, October 1960, LII, 142
- Musselman's Lake, Ontario, LX, 200
- "My Fair Lady", LII, 45
- Myatt, Mrs. A., organist at St. Mary's Church, Owen Sound, 1952-1964, LVIII, 101
- Nash, Edward, OP, LVII, 46
- National Art Gallery, London, LII, 156
- National Eucharistic Congress, Lyon, July 1959, LII, 104
- Naumann, George, Detroit, LMI, 136
- Nazareth College, Rochester, N.Y., LVI, 21
- Nazer, Marjorie, writing the story of Marylake School, LX, 187
- Neill, Robert Foliet (1931- ) LVII, 177
- Neuman, Tillie, laundress at Aquinas Institute, Rochester, N.Y., LVI, 142
- New Scholasticism, 1958, LIII, 30
- New York State, cold spell, LII, 1
- Newman, John Henry, Cardinal (1801-1890) portrait of, LVII, 105
- Newman Club, University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, LIII, 124
- Newman Foundation, Toronto, LX, 164
- Newman House, Carleton University, Ottawa, anecdote, LIV, 77





- Niagara Falls, Ontario, Bishop Charbonnel thought of giving parish to Basilian Fathers, 1852, LV, 78, 80
- Nicolas, Etienne Elie, professed Nov. 29, 1861, LVII, 15
- Nicolas, Eugène, Célestin, received as a novice, Sept. 28, 1853, and later withdrew, LVII, 14
- Nicolas, Hippolyte Gustave (1836- ) temporary vows, Sept. 19, 1873, LVII, 18
- Nicolas, Michel, received as a novice, Aug. 27, 1840, and later withdrew, LVII, 12
- Nielson, Donald, LX, 76
- Nîmes, France, description, LI, 40
- Nixon, Richard Milhous, President of the United States (1913- ) inauguration, 1969, LVI, 17
- Noel, Lévi, pastor of Nipisiguit in the diocese of Bathurst, N.B., LX, 197
- Nolan, Hugh Philip (1908-1969) sermon preached at his funeral, June 26, 1969, by Father Anthony Kelly, LIII, 136ff
- Nold, Wendolin Joseph, Bp. (1900- ) LVIII, 38; invited the Vincentian Fathers to run St. Mary's Seminary, Laporte, LVIII, 107; preached at the 150th anniversary of the Basilian Fathers, St. Anne's Church, Houston, LVIII, 180, 182; to give homily at the Western United States Region's celebration of the 150th anniversary of the founding of the Congregation, LX, 212
- Noonan, Mrs. Edward, LVIII, 142
- North American College, Rome, LI, 83
- Northgraves, George Richard (1834-1919) LV, 195, 198; secretary of the Sodality of the Blessed Virgin Mary at St. Michael's College, 1852, LV, 9, 12; taught English at St. Michael's College, 1856, LV, 65





- Notre Dame Cathedral, Paris, description of,  
LI, 47
- Notre Dame d'Ay, Ardèche, LII, 36, 94
- Notre Dame de la Fourvière, Lyon, LI, 117;  
LX, 115
- Notre Dame de Val Fleury, France, LVII, 43;  
LX, 114ff
- Notre Dame du Travail, Paris, a cold church,  
LI, 48; parish where Basilians studying  
in Paris during early 1950's lived, LI,  
14
- Novices, 1859, LV, 184, 187
- Oblate Fathers, wished to establish a house  
in Hamilton, Ontario, 1852, LV, 112, 118;  
withdrew from the diocese of Toronto, 1852,  
LV, 84, 88
- O'Brien, active in St. Basil's Young Men's  
Sodality, Toronto, LVIII, 81
- O'Brien, Austin David (1898-1949) LIV, 131;  
anecdote, LIV, 95
- O'Brien, Patrick, sacristan, St. Mary's Church,  
Nenagh, Ireland, LI, 110
- O'Brien, William Hilary (1922- ) LI, 21;  
LVI, 201; LVII, 61; letter to Robert Scol-  
lard, Dec. 1, 1969, LVI, 54; photographer,  
LX, 80; training a German choir, LX, 127
- O'Brien, Mrs. William J., donation to St. Bas-  
il's Seminary, Toronto, 1951, for furnish-  
ings, LVIII, 132; elected councillor of St.  
Basil's Seminary Auxiliary, March 7, 1951,  
LVIII, 130
- O'Byrne, Paul J., Bp., (1922- ) Bishop of  
Calgary, LVI, 122
- O'Connell, active in St. Basil's Young Men's  
Sodality, Toronto, LVIII, 81



- O'Connell, Daniel P., Msgr. (d.1966) studied at St. Mary's Seminary, Laporte, LVIII, 103
- O'Connor, worked for St. Basil's Young Men's Sodality, Toronto, LVIII, 79
- O'Connor, Denis, Abp. (1841-1911) LV, 9, 12; anecdote, LIV, 163, 166, 181; appointed superior of Assumption College, Windsor, in 1870, LIII, 80; attended a meeting on Nov. 25, 1875, to establish a community fund for the Province of Canada, LVIII, 149; biography, LVIII, 192ff; described by Father Jean Soulerin as "His is an old head on young shoulders", LVIII, 193; installation as Archbishop of Toronto, May 3, 1899, LVIII, 191ff; newspaper account of his death, 1911, LVIII, 189; ordained Father John Costello, Aug. 24, 1904, LVIII, 3, 4; sermon preached at his funeral, July 4, 1911, by Msgr. John Tobin, LIII, 78ff; taught at Assumption College, 1870, LVII, 145
- O'Connor, Mrs. Margaret, letter to Robert Scollard, Dec. 1, 1969, LVIII, 29
- O'Connor, Richard Alphonse, Bp. (1838-1913) LV, 9, 12
- O'Dea, James, LV, 9, 12
- O'Dea, Martin, prefect of the Sodality of the Blessed Virgin Mary at St. Michael's College, Toronto, 1852, LV, 9, 12; student in the pioneer class of St. Michael's College, 1852, LVIII, 192
- O'Donnell, Joseph Leo (1900- ) LVI, 200; LX, 44; address to the Senate of the University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, Nov. 22, 1957,



- O'Donnell, Joseph Lee (cont'd) LIII, 121ff; director of student activities, St. Michael's College, Toronto, LIII, 195; gave special lectures on Shakespeare at St. Thomas More College, Saskatoon, February 1969, LVI, 101; serious heart attack, LX, 136; sermon preached at the funeral of Father Stanley Lynch, May 31, 1969, LIII, 109ff
- O'Donnell, James Reginald (1907- ) LIII, 191; anecdote, LIV, 96
- O'Donohue, Peter (1846-1915) LVIII, 5; anecdote, LIV, 97
- O'Donovan, John, LVIII, 16
- O'Farrell, John, LX, 134, 205
- Oggero, Roy Joseph (1932- ) LVI, 18
- O'Gorman, George Donal (1923- ) studying at Columbia University, New York City, 1956-57, LI, 185
- O'Grady, Mrs. Martin, elected councillor of St. Basil's Seminary Auxiliary, Toronto, March 7, 1951, LVIII, 130; March 12, 1952, LVIII, 142
- O'Halloran, James V., brother of Father Robert O'Halloran, LX, 1
- O'Halloran, Robert Thomas (1932- ) brother of James O'Halloran, Maryknoll priest, LX, 1; preached retreat to the students at Beckett Hall, Rochester, N.Y., LX, 207
- Oka, Trappist Monastery, considering a foundation near Barrie, Ontario, LX, 206
- O'Keefe, Eugene (1832-1880) treasurer of the Sodality of the Blessed Virgin Mary at St. Michael's College, Toronto, 1852, LV, 9, 12
- O'Keefe, M., LV, 65





- O'Leary, Arthur Jennings (1910- ) LX, 89; anecdote, LIV, 135; major surgery, LVI, 167, 168
- O'Leary, John Baptis (d.1936) member of the first class ordained from St. Mary's Seminary, Laporte, Texas, LX, 10
- O'Leary, Joseph, priest in Saskatoon, 1935, LIII, 150
- O'Leary, Mrs., mother of Father Arthur J. O'Leary, anecdote, LIV, 135
- Olier, Jean Jacques (1608-1657) LX, 195
- Oliver, Charles, young brother of Father Michael Oliver, LVII, 91
- Oliver, Harry, brother of Father Michael Oliver, LVII, 91
- Oliver, John, brother of Father Michael Oliver, LVII, 91; died Feb. 26, 1913, LVII, 80
- Oliver, John (d.1913) died Feb. 26, 1913, LVII, 80; father of Father Michael Oliver, LVII, 78
- Oliver, Michael Joseph (1888- ) LVI, 157; anecdote, LIV, 57, 98, 99; asked Sister Desmond to write her recollections of Father Henry Bellisle, LVIII, 84; of Father Michael Pickett, LVIII, 86; did not attend the Western Canada Region's observance of the 150th anniversary of the founding of the Basilian Fathers, 1822-1972, LX, 145; edited first yearbook at St. Michael's College, Toronto, 1910, LVII, 76; invited to the centennial of St. Mary's Church, Owen Sound, 1871-1971, LX, 177; letters to Robert Scollard, Jan. 9, 27, March 25, Oct. 27, Nov. 3, Dec. 30, 1969, Feb. 21, April 17, 27, July 31, 1970, Apr. 11, 20, 1971, LVII, 72ff; Sept. 23, 1971,



- Oliver, Michael Joseph (cont'd) LVII, 183;  
1971, Oct. 1, Nov. 9, 13, 1971; March 1,  
Sept. 19, Nov. 15, 27, 1972, Feb. 28,  
1973, LX, 175ff; letter to Western Canada  
Regional Meeting, Dec. 20, 1972, LX, 150;  
poem "April in Canada", LVII, 103-104; "What  
Is Man?", LVII, 101-102; received letter  
from John Eldridge, March 8, 1950, LVIII,  
40; from A.W. Holmes, Oct. 26, 1925, LVIII,  
19; from Father Edmund McCorkell, June 30,  
1912, LVIII, 50; from Father Victorin  
Marijn, Nov. 4, 1911, July 30, 1912; Nov.  
4, 1912, March 7, 1913, LVIII, 44ff; from  
Father F.X. Renaud, SJ, Nov. 7, 1911, LVIII,  
49; from Father Adolphe Vaschalde, Oct. 3,  
1911, LVIII, 43; reminiscences of his family,  
LVII, 78ff; retreat notes, Sept. 16, 1914,  
LVIII, 41; speaks of retiring after publish-  
ing his 13th Catholic Directory for British  
Columbia, LX, 183; vocation, LVII, 92; wrote  
"Question and Answer", LVII, 73; LX, 182
- Oliver, Thomas, buried in the Catholic cemetery  
at Phelpston, LVII, 79; uncle of Father  
Michael Oliver, LVII, 78
- O'Loane, Miss Frances, present at a preliminary  
meeting to establish St. Basil's Seminary  
Auxiliary, Toronto, LVIII, 116
- O'Loane, Miss Helen, elected councillor of St.  
Basil's Seminary Auxiliary, Toronto, March  
12, 1952, LVIII, 142; elected founding  
secretary of St. Basil's Seminary Auxiliary,  
Nov. 20, 1947, LVIII, 119; invited by Father  
Edmund McCorkell to assist him in establish-  
ing St. Basil's Seminary Auxiliary, October  
1947, LVIII, 115; meeting to consider the  
establishment of St. Basil's Seminary Auxil-  
iary, 1947, was held in her home, LVIII, 114



- O'Loane, John Henry (1897-1966) LVI, 23, 142; LVII, 121; former superior of St. Basil's Seminary, Toronto, LVIII, 141; nephew of Frank G. McCarthy, LVIII, 131
- O'Loane, Misses Frances, Anne and Helen, donated St. John of the Cross and St. Theresa of Avila altar to St. Basil's Seminary, Toronto, 1951, in memory of their parents, LVIII, 132, 146
- O'Loughlin, Simon Raphael (1916- ) LVI, 178; appointed to Our Lady of the Assumption Parish, Lethbridge, 1970, LVII, 185; gave homily at the Mass on the occasion of the Western Canada Region's observance of the 150th anniversary of the founding of the Basilian Fathers, 1822-1972, LX, 145; interest in his family's history, LVIII, 29; letter to Robert Scollard, Dec. 18, 1969, LVI, 61
- O'Mahony, Timothy, Bp. (1825-1892) anecdote, LIV, 167
- O'Malley, Andrew (1863-1921) LVIII, 4
- O'Malley, T, MD, Rochester physician, LVI, 73
- O'Meara, John Patrick (1914- ) letter to Robert Scollard, Sept. 3, 1971, LVII, 191; living at Assumption University, Windsor, 1972, LX, 100; preached sermon at funeral of Father Donald Beninger, LVII, 191
- O'Meara, William Joseph (1907- ) retired from teaching at the University of Chicago, 1972, LVIII, 111
- "One of Them", author of a poem about the Irish Block, LX, 177, 178
- O'Neil, Charles Joseph (1908- ) IX, 54
- O'Neill, Edward John (1856-1935) anecdote, LIV, 81; at College of Mary Immaculate, Plymouth, 1833-84, LVIII, 70; 1884-85,





- O'Neill, Edward John (cont'd) LVIII, 71; on staff of St. Mary's Seminary, Laporte, Texas, when it opened in 1901, LX, 9
- O'Neill, Elizabeth, mother of Father Cyril Carter, LIV, 12
- O'Neill, Jean (1928- ) married Joseph Kirley, LX, 131
- O'Neill, Michael C., Abp. (1898- ) LVI, 122, 135; LVII, 176; reception for Card. Flahiff in Regina, 1969, LVI, 10, 11
- O'Neill, Sean T., knows history of Nenagh, Ireland, LVIII, 14
- O'Neill, student, sent from Canada to Annonay, 1856, LV, 46, 48
- Onorato, John Francis (1906-1963) LVI, 23; LX, 16
- Ontario Catholic Directory, LVII, 98
- Ontario Hockey Association, LVIII, 112
- O'Reilly, Edward Augustine (1924- ) LVI, 164, 192; anecdote, LIV, 100
- O'Reilly, Eugene Thomas (1927- ) LX, 199
- O'Reilly, Francis X. (d.1969), priest of the archdiocese of Toronto, LVII, 132
- O'Reilly, Joseph Alfred (1917- ) LVI, 114, 125, 176; LX, 81, 82
- Orly Airport, France, LII, 72
- O'Rourke, Charles W., won the Maddigan Silver Medal in the commercial course at St. Michael's College, Toronto, 1876, LX, 40
- O'Rourke, Thomas, priest of the diocese of Dallas and nephew of Father Thomas P. O'Rourke, LX, 55
- O'Rourke, Thomas Patrick (1889-1955) anecdote, LIV, 101; purchased new site for St. Thomas High School, Houston, 1929, LVIII, 184; taught at Assumption College, Windsor, 1941 or 1942, LVI, 180





- Orr, Lillian (McCarron) donated St. Augustine altar to St. Basil's Seminary, Toronto, 1951, in memory of Lillian and May Orr, twin sisters, by Mary C. Orr, LVIII, 131, 146
- Orr, Miss Mary C., donated St. Augustine altar to St. Basil's Seminary, Toronto, 1951, in memory of Lillian and May Orr, LVIII, 131, 146
- Orr, May; Miss Mary C. Orr donated St. Augustine altar to St. Basil's Seminary, Toronto, 1951, in memory of Lillian and May Orr, twin sisters, LVIII, 131, 146
- Orsini, Francis Alphonsus (1918- ) LVI, 188; LVII, 65; LX, 119; anecdote, LIV, 72; wearing a beard, LX, 38, 91
- Orsini, Mr. and Mrs. Emilio furnished a room in St. Basil's Seminary, Toronto, 1951, LVIII, 137
- Orsini, Mrs., donation to St. Basil's Seminary, Toronto, 1951, for furnishings, LVIII, 132
- Othello, opera, LI, 119
- O'Toole, M., Annonay, LV, 3, 6, 52, 56, 100, 102, 106
- O'Toole, William Bernard (1897-1968) LVI, 65; sermon preached at his funeral on July 29, 1968, by Father John A. Burke, LIII, 43ff
- Ourdin, Joannes (1851- ) received as a novice, Feb. 2, 1877, LVII, 19
- Our Lady of the Purification Parish, Lindsay, centennial volume, LII, 126; redecorated, 1958, LII, 76
- Padley, John, Rev., LVIII, 69
- Pageau, John Ernest (1874-1941) niece and nephew living near Kelowna, B.C., LX, 90



- Pagès, Auguste Alphonse (1808-1892) final  
vows, Sept. 22, 1865, LVII, 16
- Pagès, Jean François (1793-1861) LV, 3, 6,  
46, 48, 195; founding member of the Basil-  
ian Fathers, 1822, LVIII, 187
- Pagès, Pierre, final vows, Sept. 19, 1873,  
LVII, 17
- Panici, Père, SJ, noted preacher at Notre Dame  
Cathedral, Paris, LI, 22
- Panico, Giovanni, Cardinal (1895-1962) LIII, 13
- Papal blessing for Mr. and Mrs. Francis Kirley,  
LI, 63
- Pape, Mrs. Gus, had confidence of Father M.V.  
Kelly, LVIII, 95
- Pappert, Edward Cecil (1914- ) LX, 37;  
anecdote, LIV, 94; living at Assumption  
University, 1972, LX, 100; resemblance to  
Francis Knitter, LVIII, 67
- Paquette, Olive, LII, 18
- Paré, Ulysse Ernest (1935- ) LX, 76, 80,  
120; interest in duplicate books at St.  
Basil's Seminary Library, LVII, 158; Newman  
chaplain at St. Thomas More College, Sas-  
katoon, LVI, 102; shuns polemics, LX, 118;  
to spend a sabbatical year at St. Basil's  
College, Toronto, LX, 34, 123; will teach  
summer course in the Master of Religious  
Education program at the University of St.  
Thomas, Houston, 1973, LVII, 124
- Paret, M., LV, 113, 119
- Paris, description of, LI, 25ff
- Park, Phocian Samuel (1944- ) LVI, 77
- Pascal, Albert, Bp. (1848-1920) from the Ardèche,  
LVIII, 109; wanted to establish a Catholic  
College on the campus of the University of  
Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, LX, 24



- Pascal, Blaise (1623-1662) LIII, 1; buried in the church of St. Etienne du Mont, Paris, LI, 54
- Pascal, Emile, OMI, studied at Annonay, LX, 94
- Patot, Paulin, received as a novice, Aug. 23, 1841, and later withdrew, LVII, 12
- Pattison, Margaret Id.1968) LVI, 165; LVII, 115; born in Mimico, Ont., LIII, 105; came to work at St. Michael's College, Toronto, in 1919, LIII, 105; an only child, LIII, 105; sermon preached at her funeral, April 16, 1969, by Father James Morro, LIII, 104ff; very loyal to the Basilian Fathers, LVI, 114
- Paul VI, Pope (1897- ) LX, 55, 76, 152
- Payan, Augustin (1771-1847) anecdote, LIV, 184; founding member of the Basilian Fathers, 1822, LVIII, 187
- Payan, Marie Joseph Lucien, received as a novice on Aug. 27, 1840, and later withdrew, LVII, 12
- Payne, Will (d.1950) LX, 132; sold his farm to Joseph Kirley, LX, 131
- Payne, Mrs. Will (d.1956) LX, 132
- Pegis, Anton Charles (1905- ) oral tape of, LX, 42
- Pélissier, Robert, withdrew from St. Basil's Novitiate, Bordighera, 1926-27, LVII, 2
- Peñafial, Spain, LII, 26
- Pendergast, Russell Anthony (1921- ) LVI, 113, 176, 196; LVII, 176; LX, 18, 86, 87, 88, 90; anecdote, LIV, 23; 50th birthday, LVII, 175; opposed inclusion of a letter from Father Michael Oliver among the records of the Western Canada Region's observance of the 150th anniversary of the founding of the Basilian Fathers, 1822-1972, LX, 145





- Fenna, James, obtained Ph.D. from the University of Toronto, 1972, LX, 21
- Penny, Edward, pastor of Transfiguration Parish, Montreal, LVI, 110
- Perbost, Antoine (1824- ) received as a novice, July 13, 1856, LVII, 14; professed on Sept. 29, 1857, LVII, 14
- Perdue, Simon Andrew (1893-1966) LII, 68; LVIII, 27; LX, 187; anecdote, LIV, 65, 66, 102, 103; pilgrimage to European shrines, LII, 39
- Permissions, anecdote, LIV, 3, 7
- Perrot, Paul, received as a novice, Oct. 23, 1842, and later withdrew, LVII, 12
- Peters, Mrs. Harry, sister (Margaret) of Father Robert Montague, LVI, 120
- Peterson, Olga, first librarian at the University of St. Thomas, Houston, LVIII, 178
- Petiot, Jean Luc, LI, 135
- Phelan, Gerald Bernard, Msgr. (1892-1965) LIII, 190; oral tape of, LX, 42
- Philbrick, Dr., LVIII, 194
- Philibert, Duke of Burgundy, LII, 11
- Philippe, Paul, Cardinal (1905- ) LX, 110
- Picansel, Henry Léorat (1741-1823) role in the founding of the Basilian Fathers, 1822, LVIII, 186
- Pickett, Michael J. seph (1876-1949) LVIII, 18; anecdote, LIV, 12, 104, 105; memoir written on him by Sister Desmond, LVIII, 85; ordained subdeacon, Aug. 24, 1904, LVIII, 4; St. Michael altar in St. Basil's Seminary, Toronto, was donated by Mrs. Michael Sansome, 1951, in his memory, LVIII, 132, 146; vocation from St. Mary's Parish, Owen Sound, LVIII, 101
- Pierce, Maurice Louis (1930- ) LX, 164
- Pilate, Pontius, LIV, 39, 170
- Pinay, Antoine (1891- ) financial genius, LX, 115



- Pinsonneault, Adolphe, Bp. (1815-1883) LV, 183, 186; blessed St. Michael's College and St. Basil's Church, Toronto, Nov. 16, 1856, LV, 154, 157; built residence at Sandwich, Ont., LVI, 49; seeking staff for Assumption College, Sandwich, 1860, LV, 195, 198, 204
- Pisa, Italy, LI, 62; leaning tower, LI, 88
- Pius IX, Pope (1792-1878) approved the Congregation of Priests of St. Basil, Sept. 18, 1863, LIII, 55
- Pius X, Saint (1835-1914) LI, 77; LX, 152
- Pius XI, Pope (1857-1939) LIII, 27
- Pius XII, Pope (1876-1958) LIII, 36; death, LII, 75
- Platt, Edwin, pastor of St. Thomas More Parish, Toronto, LII, 160
- Platt, Philip Wallace (1925- ) LI, 111, 113, 115, 119, 121, 124, 128, 131, 132, 134, 140, 143, 145, 146, 156, 161, 177, 179; LII, 13, 30, 45, 58, 64, 82, 83, 97, 116, 127, 131, 137, 155, 160, 162, 179; LVI, 3, 9, 157, 164; LVII, 21, 136; LX, 65, 74, 197, 201; anecdote, LIV, 106; appointed councillor of the Basilian Fathers, Annonay, LI, 150; appointed Secretary General, 1968, LVII, 29; appointed to the Collège du Sacré-Coeur, Annonay, 1954, LVII, 32; appointed to graduate studies in France, LI, 103; began numbering issues of the Basilian Newsletter, LVII, 128; candidate for the Licence ès Lettres in Paris, LI, 80, 125; composer of limericks, LX, 44; director of the St. John Bosco Club, Institution Secondaire du Sacré-Coeur, Annonay, LII, 113; editor of the Basilian Annals, LVIII, 99; editor of



- Platt, Philip Wallace (cont'd) editor of the Basilian Newsletter, LX, 158; elected Procurator General by the 1960 General Chapter, LII, 141; illness, LX, 2; local councillor at Institution Secondaire du Sacré-Coeur, Annonay, LII, 41; obtained Licence ès Lettres, June 1957, LII, 20; returned to Annonay, Sept. 28, 1957, LII, 39; sails for Canada from Southampton, July 4, 1957, LII, 23; visit to Canada in summer of 1957, LII, 18; visit to Mr. and Mrs. Francis Kirley in Lindsay, August 1957, LII, 32; visit to Mrs. Kirley, LVII, 31; visit to Rome, Easter 1955, LI, 126, 127; visit to Spain and Portugal, Easter 1956, LI, 170, 172
- Player, James Frederic (1871-1931) first rector of St. Mary's Seminary, Laporte, 1901, LVIII, 184; LX, 9
- Plevnik, J., SJ, speaker at the 1972 study week for priests of the archdiocese of Edmonton, LX, 90
- Plomer, John Clifton (1875-1926) LVIII, 46; anecdote, LIV, 112, 174; on staff of St. Mary's Seminary, Laporte, Texas, when it opened in 1901, LX, 9
- Plourde, Emil J. (1879-1934) anecdote, LIV, 65; ordained subdeacon, Aug. 24, 1904, LVIII, 4
- Pocock, Philip Francis, Abp. (1906- ) LVI, 176; attended Inter-American Bishops' Meeting in Mexico City, May 1971, LX, 54; Chancellor of the Pontifical Institute of Mediaeval Studies, Toronto, LVII, 198; visit to Rome in October 1971, LX, 71
- Poinard, André, biography, LVII, 5; novice 1940-41, LVII, 4
- Polito family, Lindsay, LII, 3





- Polly, Jean Baptiste (1772-1846) LIV, 183;  
LV, 173, 178; anecdote, LIV, 184; found-  
ing member of the Basilian Fathers, 1822,  
LVIII, 187
- Polly, Jean François (1803-1854) LV, 3, 6,  
78, 80; LVIII, 163; professed, Sept. 3,  
1830, LVII, 11
- Polly, Sister, IBVM, Vancouver, LX, 185
- Poluikis, Mr. and Mrs. Julius, furnished a  
room in St. Basil's Seminary, Toronto,  
1951, LVIII, 137
- Poluikis, Mrs., donated statue of the Blessed  
Virgin to St. Basil's Seminary, 1951,  
LVIII, 132
- Poluikis, Miss Vincenta, furnished a room in  
St. Basil's Seminary, Toronto, 1951,  
LVIII, 138
- Pongal, taught at College of Mary Immaculate,  
Beafield, 1884-85, LVIII, 71
- Pons, M., taught English Philology at the  
Sorbonne, Paris, LVII, 35
- Pontifical Institute of Mediaeval Studies,  
Toronto, LIII, 25ff; LVI, 139; Convocation  
1969, LIII, 73; Jan. 25, 1971, LVII, 198;  
library, LIII, 28
- Poole, Frazer, consultant on new library for  
St. John Fisher College, Rochester, N.Y.,  
LVI, 159
- Poor Clares, LI, 72
- Popcorn, fascinated boys at festivities on the  
feast of the Sacred Heart, Annonay, June  
1959, LII, 100
- Pope, Joseph William (1909- ) LVI, 69; LX,  
57, 111; associate pastor of St. Mary's  
Parish, Owen Sound, 1971, LVIII, 100;  
erected an outdoor shrine to the Holy Family  
at St. Mary's Church, Owen Sound, 1963,  
LVIII, 101





- Pouliot, Léon, SJ (1898- ) LVII, 63
- Poupore, James Gareth (1922- ) LII, 92;  
living in an apartment, LVI, 84; visit  
to Kirley family in Lindsay, 1960, LII,  
129
- Pouzol, Auguste (1845-1915) final vows, Sept.  
22, 1871, LVII, 17
- Pouzol, Félix Jules (1911- ) LI, 160; LII,  
104; LVII, 1, 10, 37, 38, 50; LX, 169;  
anti-De Gaulle, LVII, 22; attitude to  
changes in the novitiate 1967-68, LVII,  
25; best informed French Basilian on Bas-  
ilian history in France, LVII, 52; death  
of his brother, LVII, 69; grand-nephew of  
Father Auguste Girard, LVII, 10; history  
of the Basilian Fathers, 1822-1972, LVIII,  
186ff; intends to write his memoirs, LX,  
194; interest in Basilian history, LVII,  
63; letter to Father Kevin Kirley, Nov. 14,  
1970, LVIII, 53; to Robert Scollard, Feb.  
12, 1971, LVII, 2; Dec. 31, 1971, Jan. 2,  
1973, LX, 188ff; Master of Novices, St.  
Basil's Novitiate, Annonay, LVII, 6, 7;  
novice at St. Basil's Novitiate, Bordig-  
hera, 1928-29, LVII, 2; prayers said by  
French Basilians, LVII, 171; thorough and  
precise, LVII, 51
- Poverty, Vow of, anecdote, LIV, 22, 177; changes  
1922, LVII, 115; "study-hall" debate held  
in week of June 25, 1923, LX, 98
- Powell, Francis Gerald (1879-1951) anecdote,  
LIV, 9, 98
- Power, Robert Edward (1936- ) LVI, 68, 190;  
LX, 112; doing great work with the Mexicans  
in St. Anne's Parish, Detroit, LX, 113
- Poyser, Elizabeth, archivist of Westminster  
diocese, LVI, 171



- Prat, Jean Henry, received as a novice, June 5, 1823, and later withdrew, LVII, 11
- Pratt, Edwin John (1883-1964) anecdote, LIV, 58
- Prayers of the Basilian community in France, LX, 188ff
- Preaching, anecdote, LIV, 9, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19, 20, 37, 54, 56, 57, 59, 89, 111, 115, 125, 135, 153, 157, 164
- Precheur, Henri, biography, LVII, 6; novice 1939-40; novitiate interrupted by war and repeated 1940-41, LVII, 4
- Prévot, Denis (1852-1930) final vows, Sept. 19, 1873, LVII, 17
- Prévost, Etieen Armand (1805-1886) professed Oct. 26, 1833, LVII, 11
- Prince, Raymond Louis (1906- ) responding to treatment after a stroke, LVI, 28
- Principe, Charles John (1929- ) LII, 57, 141, 149; LVIII, 13; appointed to Aquinas Institute, Rochester, N.Y., 1959, LII, 101; letters to Robert Scollard, June 1, Aug. 4, 1971, LVII, 63ff; April 27, 1972, LX, 195; passed exams of Université de Lyon, June 1957, LII, 20; progress of his thesis on the Jesuit Relations, LX, 12, 52; sails on the France for a holiday in Rochester, N.Y., LVII, 67; to do parish work in London, England, during summer of 1957, LII, 23; visit to Rome, Easter 1957, LII, 12, 15; writing doctoral thesis, LVI, 155; LVII, 58, 60
- Principe, Walter Henry, (1922- ) LI, 10; LVII, 62; LX, 210; attended Congrès de Théologie in Belgium, September 1970, LVII, 59; received letter from Father E.J. McCorkell, Nov. 18, 1952, LVIII, 9ff



- Privas, France, LII, 180
- Propagandā archives, see, Congregation for the Propagation of the Faith, archives.
- Prud'homme, Joseph Henri, Bp. (1882-1952)  
opened a Newman Club at the University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, 1926, LX, 25
- Public penance in St. John's Church, Amherstburg, LIV, 182
- Puns, LIV, 39, 90, 106
- Purcell, John Joseph (1878-1918) anecdote, LIV, 107, 108, 109, 173
- Purcell, Louis Francis (1912- ) LIII, 180
- Queen Elizabeth, Cunard steamship, LIII, 198
- Queen Mary, Cunard steamship, LIII, 198
- Quealey, Brian Thomas (1936- ) withdrew from the exercise of the priesthood, LVI, 4
- Quiblier, Jacques, received as a novice, Oct. 23, 1842, and later withdrew, LVII, 12
- Quinlan, John, taught at Assumption College in 1870, LVII, 145
- Quinn, Joseph Allan (1933- ) not in residence at Assumption University, Windsor, 1972, LX, 100
- Racine, Jean Baptiste (1639-1699) buried in the church of St. Etienne du Mont, Paris, LI, 54
- Rafferty, Francis Andrew (1879-1960) sister with the Presentation Sisters in England, LVIII, 23
- Raftis, James Ambrose (1922- ) just finished thesis for doctorate at Cambridge University, England, February 1954, LI, 51; visit to Paris, Feb. 1953, LI, 51; to teach in the Pontifical Institute of Mediaeval Studies, Toronto, LI, 52





- Ragan, Mrs. Billie, LVI, 128; secretary of Basilian Mission Director, Sugar Land, Texas, LVI, 30, 31
- Ragg, T.D., Archdeacon, rector of St. George's Anglican Church, Owen Sound, LX, 59
- Ramirez, Richard (1936- ) speaking on the work of the Basilian missionaries in Mexico, LX, 39; at St. Joseph's College, Edmonton, LX, 94; at St. Mark's College, Vancouver, LX, 186
- Ranc, Jean Louis (1821-1902) received as a novice, Oct. 13, 1847, LVII, 13; professed Oct. 1, 1852, LVII, 13
- Ranc, Jean Pierre (1816-1894) professed Oct. 27, 1840, LVII, 12
- Rangon, Joachim, received as a novice, Nov. 30, 1834, and later withdrew, LVII, 11
- Rastoul, Jacques, visit to Annonay, 1969, LVII, 36
- Rayez, André (1905- ) editor of the Dictionnaire de Spiritualité, LX, 51
- Raymond, François, received as a novice, Nov. 1, 1854, and later withdrew, LVII, 14
- Raynaud, Claude, received as a novice, June 29, 1856, and later withdrew, LVII, 14
- Raynaud, Jean Louis (Tourvieille) 1879-1799, IV, 3, 6, 46, 48, 152, 183, 187, 190, 192, 202; bought the property of St. Basil's Novitiate, Feyzin, in 1825 for 45,000 francs, LVIII, 173; received letter from Father Jean Soulerin, Sept. 9, 1852, LV, 77
- Readman, Marcia, LII, 111, 113, 114
- Readman, Mrs. M., Peter borough, LII, 111
- Reath, Vincent Bernard (1869-1929) LVIII, 28
- Reaume, Stan, LVIII, 18
- Record, Maurice Adrian (1913- ) LVI, 65; not in residence at Assumption University, Windsor, 1972, LX, 100; vocation from St. Mary's Parish, Owen Sound, LVIII, 101



- Red Cross, annual appeal for funds, Annonay, 1956, LI, 187
- Reddall, Mrs. F.J., president of St. Basil's Seminary Auxiliary, March 19, 1964 - March 24, 1966, LVIII, 143
- Reddall, William David (1936- ) LX, 57; lives in an apartment with Father Edward Sullivan, LVI, 178
- Redmond, Mrs. A.F., president of St. Basil's Seminary Auxiliary, March 24, 1966 - March 1968, LVIII, 143
- Régat, Pierre Jean Marcel (1948- ) novice, 1967-68, LVII, 24, 27; withdrew from novitiate shortly after Easter 1968, LVII, 28
- Regan, Herbert Basil (1912-1958) death of, LII, 78; principal of St. Michael's College School, Toronto, LI, 189
- Regan, Bernard Michael (1909- ) LVI, 132; letters to Robert Scollard, Nov. 20, Dec. 2, 1969, March 20, 1970, LVI, 38ff
- Regan, Mrs. C.H., elected a founding councillor of St. Basil's Seminary Auxiliary, Nov. 20, 1947, LVIII, 119; present at a preliminary meeting to establish St. Basil's Seminary Auxiliary, LVIII, 116
- Regan, William Oscar (1910- ) LVI, 126, 201; LVII, 173; LX, 124, 153; letter to Robert Scollard, Jan. 27, 1972, LX, 199
- Régis, farmer at Institution Secondaire du Sacré-Coeur, Annonay, LII, 121
- Reilly, Al, master of ceremonies at centennial dinner, St. Mary's Church, Owen Sound, 1871-1971, LVIII, 102; member of the centennial committee, LVIII, 100
- Reilly, Mr. and Mrs. R.J., furnished a room in St. Basil's Seminary, Toronto, 1951, LVIII, 138



- Reinsborough, Vincent Conrad (1935- ) LX, 164; car accident, LVII, 177; letter to Robert Scollard, Jan. 26, 1969, LVI, 33; June 8, 1971, LVII, 177; Dec. 4, 1972, Feb. 6, 1973, LX, 201ff; post doctoral fellowship, LVI, 83; work at Mount Allison University, LX, 201
- Remembrance Day, observance in Paris, 1953, II, 21
- Renaud, François Xavier (1843- ) SJ, letter to Father Michael Oliver, Nov. 7, 1911, LVIII, 49
- Renaud, Luke (1850-1925) from River Canard parish, LVI, 46
- Reuss, Norbert Clarence (1912- ), LVI, 18
- Reversade, Jean Justin (1857-1926) LVII, 11; temporary vows, Sept. 22, 1876, LVII, 19
- Reynolds, Frank, Detroit, illness, LVI, 67
- Reynouard, Georges Louis (1921- ) LII, 96, 102; LVII, 37; LX, 169; attitude to changes in novitiate life, 1967-68, LVII, 28; hobby of raising silk worms, LVII, 38; novice, 1940-41, LVII, 4; visit to his home, 1967, LII, 160; won a year old lamb, LVII, 33
- Rheims, Cathedral, LI, 1
- Ribes, Adolphe, received as a novice, Oct. 23, 1842, and later withdrew, LVII, 12
- Riffard, Ludovic, received as a novice, Sept. 29, 1860, LVII, 15
- Riffel, Pius, SJ, at conference on Supervised Pastoral Education in Winnipeg, 1969, LVI, 11
- Riley, Mrs. Mary, aunto fo Father Michael Oliver, LVII, 79
- Riley, Wilfred Samuel (1903- ) LVIII, 38; retired from teaching, IX, 105





- Ritz, Robert Gerard (1924- ) LVIII, 13;  
busy about many things, LVI, 68; letters  
to Robert Scollard, Feb. 10, Oct. 31,  
1970, LVI, 188ff; love for Europe, LVI,  
66
- Rivadelago, Spain, disastrous flood, January  
1959, LII, 83
- Rivard, Joseph Leo (1906- ) suffering from  
diabetes, LVI, 168
- Rivier, Marie (1768-1838) Foundress of the  
Presentation Sisters, LVIII, 23
- Roach, John J., Magr., LVIII, 182
- Roach, William Joseph (1875-1961) LVI, 158,  
190; faithful visiting Father H.S. Bellisle  
in hospital, LVIII, 83; former superior  
of St. Basil's Seminary, Toronto, LVIII,  
141; founded the Assumption College Review,  
February 1908, LVI, 146; golden jubilee of  
ordination, LVIII, 140; inspired public-  
ation of the Assumption College Review,  
LVIII, 88
- Roache, active in St. Basil's Young Men's  
Sodality, Toronto, LVIII, 81
- Robbins, John Forrest (1943- ) IX, 172;  
intelligent, capable person, LX, 212;  
sickness of his mother, IX, 3
- Robert, René Adrien (1925- ) LII, 65, 68,  
92, 93, 119, 132, 133, 136, 138, 179; LVII,  
60; attitude to changes in novitiate life,  
1967-68, LVII, 25; difficulties in face of  
resignation of lay teachers, 1958-59, LII,  
83; ex-officio member of the 1960 General  
Chapter, LII, 131; healthier, LX, 11, 194;  
September 1958, LII, 73; novice, 1945-46,  
LVII, 6; visit to Fathers Richard Donovan  
and Kevin Kirley in Paris, November 1953,  
LI, 19; visit to Canada, summer 1958, LVII,  
54, 67, 69, 70, 71, 96





- Robert of Flamborough (fl. 1200) subject of doctoral thesis by Father Francis Firth, 1969, LIII, 74; LVI, 123
- Roberts, Edward Arthur (1927- ) LX, 91; letter to Robert Scollard, summer 1969, LVI, 100; March 26, 1972, IX, 205; not in residence at Assumption University, Windsor, 1972, LX, 100; progress of studies towards an M.A. in history at the University of Windsor, LX, 205
- Robertson, E.J., councillor of St. Basil's Young Men's Sodality, Toronto, 1887, LVIII, 78
- Robertson, John C., second assistant prefect of St. Basil's Young Men's Sodality, Toronto, 1887, LVIII, 78
- Robin, Jacob, received as a novice, Oct. 23, 1844, and later withdrew, LVII, 13
- Robin, Père, Sulpician, conducted tour of the Roman Forum and the Palatine, Holy Saturday, 1954, LI, 79
- Robinson, William, OFM, on staff of Assumption College Review, 1908, LVI, 147
- Roche, Douglas, J., editor of the Western Catholic Reporter, Edmonton, LVI, 116; LX, 86
- Roche, Ludovic, received as a novice, Oct. 14, 1849, LVII, 13; professed, Sept. 28, 1851, LVII, 13
- Roche, abbé, LV, 39, 44, 51, 56
- Roche, Nicholas E. (1866-1932) anecdote, LIV, 110, 111, 149, 172; founding principal of St. Thomas High School, Houston, LVIII, 183
- Rochebloine, Jean Pierre Joseph Marius, received as a novice, Sept. 29, 1855, and later withdrew, LVII, 14



- Rochigneux, Canon, preached retreat for Basilian Fathers, Annonay, 1955, LI, 149; 1960, LII, 141
- Rodger, Leo (d.1959) LII, 93
- Roethlisberger, June, LVII, 129, 132, 137; IX, 80; assistant librarian at the University of St. Thomas, Houston, LVII, 110, 120; when it opened, LVIII, 178
- Rogers, Bobby, associate of Bob Hope, IX, 46
- Rogier, L., author of *Id Vryheid Herboren*, LVI, 187
- Rohringer, Leslie, housing director for the University of British Columbia, LVIII, 59
- Rolland, Louis, received as a novice, Oct. 23, 1844, and later withdrew, LVII, 13
- Romans, Louis (1850- ) final vows, Sept. 19, 1873, LVII, 17
- Rome, description of visit to at Easter 1954, LI, 60ff
- Ronan, Edward Xavier (1924- ) letter to Robert Scollard, Nov. 19, 1969, LVI, 55; visit to Annonay, Christmas 1967, LII, 180
- Rooney, John A., Msgr., IX, 174
- Ross, Mrs. Frank M. (Phyllis Gregory) benefactor of St. Mark's College, Vancouver, LIII, 32
- Rothko Chapel, Houston, LVI, 143
- Roume, Charles Léon Luc (1901-1966) LI, 143; LII, 22, 37, 40, 96, 138, 157; LVII, 21, 31, 32, 40, 50, 69; IX, 51, 144, 194; ex-officio member of the 1960 General Chapter, LII, 131; his history of the early days of the Basilian Fathers being translated into English, IX, 159; novice, 1926-27, at Bordighera, LVII, 2; represented the Basilian Fathers at the Council of



- Roume, Charles Léon Luc (cont'd) Viviers, May 1957, LII, 16; superior of the Basilian Fathers in Annconay, LI, 150; took first steps towards reunion, LVIII, 9ff; translated Basilian Vademecum prayers into French, LVII, 172; travels plans to Toronto for 1960 General Chapter, LII, 134; visit to Paris, June 1956, LI, 179; wrote "Origines et Formation de la Communauté des Prêtres de Saint-Basile, LVIII, 188
- Roure, Jean Félix (1925- ) LII, 96, 129; LVII, 43; attitude to changes in novitiate life, 1967-68, LVII, 25; elected to the Bishop of Viviers Presbyterium to represent all religious priests in the diocese, LVII, 33; grand-nephew of Father Denis Mouraret, LVII, 2; novice, 1945-46, LVII, 6; preached homily at funeral of Father Louis Mazet, Dec. 11, 1967, LIII, 38ff; Superior of the Basilians at L'Institution Secondaire du Sacré-Coeur, 1967, LII, 157; LVI, 155
- Roussel, Paul, postulant, 1942-43, LVII, 6
- Roux-Saget, François (1817-1890) received as a novice, Oct. 23, 1842, LVII, 12; professed, Dec. 29, 1846, LVII, 12
- Roux-Soignat, Lyons family that bought the property of St. Basil's Novitiate, Feyzin, after 1880, LVIII, 174
- Rowe, Mrs. John, member of centennial committee, St. Mary's Church, Owen Sound, 1871-1971, LVIII, 100
- Rowe, Samuel, author of a guide book on Plymouth and neighborhood, LVIII, 69
- Rudy, Noel T., pastor of Holy Spirit Parish, Lansing diocese, LVI, 180
- Rush, Edward Leonard (1894- ) LVI, 161, 168, 170; IX, 37, 46, 102, 111, 161, 173, 186;





- Rush, Edward Leonard (cont'd) anecdote, LIV, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117; celebrating his golden jubilee as a priest, IX, 109; first professor of French at the University of St. Thomas, Houston, LVIII, 178; health, IX, 74; interviewed by the Toronto Star, 1973, IX, 153, 172; preached sermon at funeral of Father Vincent Thomson, Oct. 10, 1968, LVII, 129ff; visiting at Ste. Anne's Parish, Houston, IX, 171
- Russian delegation of agriculturalists visiting Canada, report of an incident, II, 147, 149
- Ruth, Francis Sylvester (1902-1964) anecdote, LIV, 118; vocation from St. Mary's Parish, Owen Sound, LVIII, 101
- Ruth, James Leo (1911-1934) anecdote, LIV, 151
- Ruth, Jerome, vocation from St. Mary's Parish Owen Sound, LVIII, 101
- Ruth, Anthony John (1914- ) LVI, 135; LX, 2; chaplain on a trip to Spain, Feb. 1972, LX, 14; preached sermon at funeral of Father John Peter Ruth, LVII, 193
- Ruth,<sup>a</sup> John Peter (1907-1971) LVII, 187; LX, 53; letter to Robert Scollard, Dec. 2, 1969, LVI, 42; missed at St. John Fisher College, Rochester, N.Y., LVII, 193; vocation from St. Mary's Parish, Owen Sound, LVIII, 101
- Ruth, Norbert Joseph (1909- ) LVII, 147; LX, 57; first professor of physics at the University of St. Thomas, Houston, LVIII, 178; living at Assumption University, Windsor, 1972, LX, 100; a mine of information on the evolution of Assumption College into the University of Windsor, LX, 100; vocation from St. Mary's Parish, Owen Sound, LVIII, 101



- Ryan family, Rear Cross, Ireland, LI, 101  
Ryan, John Joseph, Msgr. (1906-- ) LVI, 86  
Ryan, Joseph (d.1960) Marysville, LX, 130;  
    biography, LX, 133; sickness, LII, 5  
Ryan, Mrs. Joseph (1873-1957) biography, LX,  
    128  
Ryan, Patrick Joseph (1840-1917) LVIII, 25;  
    to receive tonsure and minor orders,  
    1871, LVIII, 150  
Rutherford, Robert, Mayor of Owen Sound,  
    1971, LVIII, 100  
  
Sacred Heart Basilica, Montmartre, Paris,  
    student pilgrimages, December 1953, LI, 37  
Sacred Heart Church, Grenoble, LI, 44  
  
St. Agnes Church, Rome, LI, 86  
Saint-Alban-sous Sampzon, Ardèche, LI, 111,  
    181  
St. Andrew's College, Saskatoon, LX, 123  
St. Anne's Parish, Detroit, anecdote, LIV,  
    43; baptisms during Mass, LX, 112; clos-  
    ing parish school, 1971, LVI, 69; renov-  
    ations, LVI, 63  
St. Anne's Parish, Houston, Fall Fiesta  
    cleared \$25,000, 1969, LVI, 111; history,  
    LVIII, 183; short history written by  
    Father John Madden, LX, 167  
St. Anselm's Monastery, Rome, LI, 77  
Saint-Basile, Ardèche, LII, 75  
St. Basil's Church, Lamastre, LI, 143  
St. Basil's Church, Toronto, blessed Nov. 16,  
    1856, LV, 154, 157; digging foundation  
    began on July 9, 1855, LV, 133, 140; dis-  
    tribution of pastoral duties, 1856, LV,  
    156, 159; planned size, 1855, LV, 146, 149



- St. Basil's Young Men's Sodality, Toronto, committee worked for the publication of St. Basil's Hymnal, LVIII, 80; memoir written by W.G. Kernahan, Oct. 28, 1894, LVIII, 76
- St. Basil's Hymnal, first edition published by a committee of St. Basil's Young Men's Sodality, LVIII, 80
- St. Basil's Novitiate, Annonay, LVII, 4ff; 1967-68, LVII, 24ff; three novices in September 1967, LII, 159
- St. Basil's Novitiate, Bordighera, LVII, 1ff; description, LVII, 7ff
- St. Basil's Novitiate, Feyzin, LVII, 21; description of building in 1972, LVIII, 173ff; operated 1860-1880, LVIII, 174
- St. Basil's Novitiate, Plymouth, anecdote, LIV, 147
- St. Basil's Novitiate, Richmond Hill, Ont., LIII, 48; LIV, 1
- St. Basil's Novitiate, Toronto, anecdote, LIV, 132, 148, 172
- St. Basil's Seminary, Toronto, LI, 168; LIII, 106; anecdote, LIV, 24, 47, 49, 72, 117, 145; library, LVII, 108ff; library annual report 1969, LVI, 79; library has a fine collection of serious theological journals, LVII, 124; library inventory, LVI, 14; renovations 1970, LVI, 96; selling books duplicated in the library of the University of St. Michael's College to St. Thomas More College, Saskatoon, LVII, 158
- St. Basil's Seminary Auxiliary, LVII, 42; history of its beginning written by Mrs. Helen Walker, LVIII, 113





- St. Bernard's Seminary, Rochester, N.Y.,  
LVI, 21
- St. Boniface College, Beaconfield, Plymouth,  
England, LVI, 197; opened in Beacon-  
field House, September 1931, by the  
Christian Brothers, LVIII, 71
- St. Callixtus, catacombs of, LI, 77
- Saint-Chamond, France, LX, 115
- Saint Charles Petit Séminaire, Annonay, LVIII,  
54; prayers said by students, LX, 188
- St. Clement's Church, Rome, staffed by Domin-  
icans, LI, 84
- St. Dominic Savio Club, Institution Secondaire  
du Sacré-Coeur, Annonay, LII, 112
- St. Eustache Church, Paris, LI, 36
- St. Francis, Mother, LII, 82
- Saint François d'Assise Paroisse, Annonay,  
LII, 62, 102
- St. Germain-des-Près Church, Paris, descrip-  
tion and history, LI, 56
- Saint Ignace Church, Paris, LX, 195
- St. John the Baptist Parish, Amherstburg,  
anecdote, LIV, 102, 131, 182; blessing  
of throats, Feb. 3, 1906, LVIII, 170;  
change of pastors, 1958, LVIII, 199ff;  
good hunting in the neighborhood, 1906,  
LVIII, 171
- St. John Bosco Club, Institution Secondaire du  
Sacré-Coeur, Annonay, LII, 113
- St. John Fisher College, Rochester, N.Y., an-  
ecdote, LIV, 27, 140; enrolment, 1969, LVI,  
79, 80; retreat for Basilian priests,  
1970, LVI, 92
- St. John Lateran Cathedral, Rome, LI, 81
- St. John's Parish, Weston, attended from St.  
Michael's College, 1856, LV, 93, 156, 159
- St. Joseph de Cance Church, Annonay, LII, 63





- St. Joseph's College, Edmonton, anecdote, LIV, 23; chapel designated as a workshop for the implementation of the new liturgy LVI, 117; popularity of its course on Introduction to Philosophy, 1969, LVI, 117; received a gift of periodicals from the library of the University of St. Michael's College, Toronto, LX, 84, 87; represented at the reception in Winnipeg for Cardinal Flahiff, May 1969, LVI, 113; vespers after supper is only common exercise for Basilian staff, LVI, 117
- St. Joseph's Convent, Toronto, LIV, 57; bazaar in aid of, 1853, LV, 39, 43
- St. Joseph's Cord, LX, 112
- St. Joseph's High School, Ottawa, LII, 46, 48, 78
- St. Joseph's Hospital, Houston, fund-raising 1972, LX, 46
- Saint-Julien-Molin-Molette, Ardèche, LII, 80, 119, 143, 147
- St. Malo, France, LI, 1
- Saint-Marcel, Ardèche, LII, 44
- St. Mark's Cathedral, Venice, LI, 69
- St. Mark's College, Vancouver, sold residences to the University of British Columbia in 1970, LVIII, 59; speechy by Father Henry Carr at the dinner following the opening of the first college building, September 9, 1958, LIII, 13
- St. Martin's Basilica, Lyons, 1000th anniversary, 1955, LI, 154
- St. Mary Major Basilica, Rome, LI, 83
- St. Mary's Boys' High School, Calgary, anecdote, LIV, 63
- St. Mary's Church, Toronto, LV, 72, 74, 110, 114, 115, 121, 125; blessing of cornerstone, 1852, LV, 92, 97; description of, 1852, LV, 83, 87



- St. Mary's College, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., LVII, 53
- St. Mary's Lesser Seminary, Toronto, see also University of St. Michael's College
- St. Mary's Lesser Seminary, Toronto, LV, 1, 4, 9; enrolment, 1852, LV, 35, 60; financial arrangements, 1852, LV, 72, 74, 113, 119; meals in 1852, LV, 103, 107; occupied by the Basilian Fathers on Sept. 4, 1852, LV, 72, 74; opened on Sept. 15, 1852, LV, 101, 105
- St. Mary's of the Assumption Parish, Owen Sound, anecdote, LIV, 64, 110, 111, 128, 149; celebrates 100th anniversary of the parish church, 1871-1971, report in the Owen Sound Sun-Times, Nov. 22, 1971, LVIII, 98ff
- St. Mary's Parish, East Finchley, Father Kevin Kirley stayed there for several weeks, August and September 1954, LI, 103
- St. Mary's Seminary, Houston, co-operating with the University of St. Thomas in a Master of Theology program, LVII, 123; opened, Sept. 1, 1954, LVIII, 103
- St. Mary's Seminary, Laporte, building destroyed by fire, Dec. 3, 1971, LVIII, 103; history, LVIII, 103ff; LVIII, 184; newspaper article by Bob Gillis, LX, 7ff
- St. Michael's Cathedral, Toronto, door collection, 1856, LV, 153
- St. Michael's Church, Irish Block, Ontario, anecdote, LIV, 14, 86
- St. Michael's College, Toronto, see University of St. Michael's College
- St. Michael's College School, Toronto, LII, 78
- St. Michel, France, LI, 1



- St. Paul's Church, Toronto, LV, 110, 115;  
revenues, 1852, LV, 84, 89
- St. Paul's Outside the Walls, Rome, LI, 84
- St. Peter's Basilica, Rome, description, LI,  
60, 75
- St. Peter's Seminary, London, Ontario, declining enrolment, 1969, LVIII, 92
- St. Pius X High School, Albuquerque, N.M.,  
classes begin August 31, 1971, LVII, 46
- St. Pothin Church, Lyon, LI, 122
- St. Praxedes Church, Rome, LI, 77
- St. Romain d'Ay, Ardèche, LII, 59, 60, 64
- Saint Rombert d'Albon, France, LII, 156
- Saint-Sauveur-en-rue, Ardèche, LII, 99
- St. Thomas High School, Houston, anecdote,  
LIV, 66; archives organized by Father  
Robert Scollard, summer 1969, LVI, 105,  
106, 107; drive for \$2,000,000, 1973, LX,  
102, 105; history, LVIII, 183ff; 70th  
anniversary celebrations, 1971, LVI, 139;  
LVII, 168
- St. Thomas More College, Saskatoon, LIII, 67,  
68, 121 ff; addition to building, 1969,  
LVI, 102; anecdote, LIV, 115; building  
collection of books in Dutch, Flemish and  
German Catholic history, LVI, 187; Chel-  
sea Bulletin articles reprinted in the  
Prairie Messenger, LVI, 200; divisions  
among the Basilian Fathers over changes  
in the Corporation, LX, 120; history out-  
lined by Father Alphonse de Valk, LX, 22ff;  
incorporated in 1943, LX, 25; interested  
in buying bookstacks from St. Basil's Sem-  
inary, LVII, 162; library, LIII, 128;  
library has two shelves of Basiliana, LX,  
35; library needs in Basilian publications,  
LVI, 199; purchased duplicate books from  
St. Basil's Seminary, LVII, 158; reminis-  
cences of Father Henry Carr, LIII, 149ff;







- St. Thomas More College (cont'd) role in the  
School of Religious Studies at the Uni-  
versity of Saskatchewan, LX, 123
- Saint Vincent, Mr., taught at Assumption Col-  
lege, Windsor, 1870, LVII, 145
- Sainte Barbe, Annonay, LV, 40; opened in 1807  
by Vincent Duret, LVIII, 187
- Sainte Claire, opened in 1811 by Pierre Tour-  
vieille, LVIII, 188
- Salamanca, Spain, LII, 26
- San Sebastian, Spain, LII, 107
- San Juan Crisostomo Parish, anecdote, LIV, 45
- Sandiford, Peter (1882- ) anecdote, LIV,  
160
- Sands, Leo Richard (1932- ) LVI, 77; anec-  
dote, LIV, 119; letter to Robert Scollard,  
Dec. 20, 1968, LVII, 150; Dec. 16, 1972,  
LX, 206
- Sansome, Mrs. Michael, donated St. Michael  
altar to St. Basil's Seminary, Toronto,  
1951, in memory of Father Michael Pickett,  
LVIII, 132, 146
- Santander, Spain, description, LII, 108;  
University, LII, 19, 99
- Saso, Mrs. Joseph, LX, 131
- Satellite, Russian, LII, 50
- Savoye, Jean Claude (1848-1929) anecdote, LIV,  
161; professed, Sept. 20, 1872, LVII, 17
- Scamen, Ruby (Mrs. Walter Couch) LX, 132
- Schiefen, Richard John (1932- ) LVI, 138,  
153; LX, 68, 92; composed a letter to the  
General Council which was signed by most  
of the Basilian priests at the University  
of St. Thomas, Houston, LVI, 145; defended  
doctoral thesis at the University of Lon-  
don, 1970, LVI, 95; letters to Robert  
Scollard, March 15, April 10, 1969, LVI,  
171ff



- Schreiner, William Allen (1935- ) LX, 102  
Scientific Monthly, December 1931, LIII, 17  
Scollard, origin of name, LX, 175  
Scollard, David Finbar (1916- ) brother of  
    Father Robert Scollard, LX, 14  
Scollard, David Joseph, Ep. (1862-1934)  
    anecdote, LIV, 62  
Scollard, Robert Joseph (1908- ) LII, 39,  
    117, 123; LIV, 5, 42, 91; anecdote, LIV,  
    68, 120, 121, 139; blessed with a "santé"  
    de fer", LVII, 57; compiled index for St.  
    Michael's College Yearbook, v. 1-30,  
    1910-1939, LIX, 1ff; organized archives  
    of St. Thomas High School, Houston, LVI,  
    107; patient in St. Joseph's Hospital,  
    August 1970, LVII, 45; principal speaker  
    at the 100th anniversary dinner of St.  
    Mary's Church, Owen Sound, 1871-1971, Nov.  
    21, 1971, LVIII, 98; LX, 114; received  
    letters from Father Joseph Abend, Feb. 17,  
    March 10, May 5, 1972, LX, 1ff; from  
    Father Thomas Amlin, Feb. 7, 1970, LVI,  
    182; Oct. 15, 1972, LX, 4; from Father  
    Peter Beaton, Jan. 30, 1973, LX, 5; from  
    Patrick Bollard, July 23, 1969, LVIII, 22;  
    Oct. 20, 1969, LVIII, 35; from Vernon J.  
    Bourke, April 20, 1972, LVIII, 111; from  
    Father Ian Boyd, Sept. 15, 1971, LVII, 199;  
    from Father Patrick Braden, Feb. 7, 1973,  
    LX, 7; from Father Victor Brezik, Dec. 19,  
    1969, LVI, 185; June 30, 1971, LVII, 181;  
    from Father John Broussard, Jan. 14, 1970,  
    LVI, 181; July 16, 1971, LVII, 169; from  
    Father William Joseph Brown, April 26, 1970,  
    LVI, 195; from Bernard Buisson, Nov. 29,  
    1970, June 21, 1971, LVII, 57ff; Dec. 31,



Scollard, Robert Joseph (cont'd) 1971, LX, 11; from Father John A. Burke, Dec. 12, 1969, LVI, 43; Aug. 27, 1972, LX, 14; from Father Daniel Burns, May 15, 1969, Sept. 14, 1970, LVI, 176ff; Dec. 6, 1969, LVI, 196; Dec. 13, 1970, LVII, 185; from Mrs. Claire Campbell, Nov. 26, 1969, LVIII, 32; from Brother T. Coleman, giving history of Beaconfield House, Jan. 3, 1971, LVIII, 68; from Father John F. Collins, Jan. 21, 1969, LVI, 31; from Miss Nell Costello, July 16, 1969, LVIII, 8; July 21, 1969, LVIII, 1; July 27, 1969, LVIII, 21; Nov. 27, 1969, correcting her brother's life in the Dictionary of Basilian Biography, LVIII, 31; from Father Albert Cylwicki, Nov. 28, 1972, LX, 15; from Miss Nell Costello, Nov. 15, 1971, LVIII, 95; from Father James Daley, May 30, Sept. 17, Nov. 25, 1969, Jan. 21, Feb. 22, 1971, LVI, 113ff; March 3, Sept. 22, 1971, LVII, 173ff; May 7, Sept. 15, 1972, LX, 17ff; from Father Michel Deglène, Jan. 20, 1969, June 15, 1970, LVI, 152ff; from Father Jacques Deglesne, Dec. 31, 1970, LVII, 69; from Father Alphonse de Valk, Dec. 19, 1969, LVI, 187; April 21, 1970, April 22, 1971, LVI, 198ff; Sept. 17, Oct. 15, 1969, Jan. 22, May 25, 1970, LVII, 158ff; Nov. 3, 1971, March 2, Sept. 18, 1972, Jan. 11, 1973, LX, 21ff; from Father James Donlon, Nov. 2, 1970, LVII, 147; Feb. 5, 13, 1973, IX, 37ff; from Father Joseph Dorsey, Jan. 12, 15, 1972, LX, 40ff; from Father Wilfrid Dwyer, Dec. 20, 1969, LVI, 183; March 1972, LX, 44; from Father James Embser, Nov. 9, 1969, March 20, April 13, Oct. 10, Dec. 1970,





Scollard, Robert Joseph (cont'd) Feb. 14, 15, May 6, 1971, LVI, 129ff; Dec. 13, 1969, describing death and funeral of Father John Meyer, LVIII, 37ff; Feb. 7, March, Dec. 7, 1972, Jan. 24, 1973, LX, 45ff; from James Farge, Dec. 28, 1971, LX, 51; from Father Robert Fischette, Jan. 21, Feb. 25, March 8, 19, June 18, 30, July 2, 9, Aug. 19, Sept. 4, 29, Nov. 7, Dec. 2, 1969, Feb. 2, March 16, June 9, July 4, Aug. 24, Sept. 8, Nov. 9, 1970, LVI, 71ff; from Cardinal George Flahiff, Feb. 13, 18, Dec. 28, 1968, April 23, Oct. 30, Dec. 10, 1969, Nov. 13, 1970, LVI, 1ff; July 28, 1971, LX, 53; from Mrs. Annie Fraser, March 27, 1972, LVIII, 110; from Father Albert Gaelens, April 27, 1971, LVII, 197; from Father Edwin Garvey, Dec. 9, 1969, LVI, 44; from Father John Gaughan, Oct. 21, 1969, LVI, 56; Dec. 23, 1971, LX, 56; from Father Basil Glavin, March 12, 1969, LVI, 163; Jan. 27, 1972, LX, 57; from Father John Glavin, Nov. 3, 1969, June 18, 1970, LVI, 111ff; June, July 15, 30, Aug. 17, 25, 1971, LVII, 186ff; June 22, July 4, 24, Aug. 6, 1972, LX, 60ff; from Father Alexander Grant, Dec. 15, 1969, LVI, 186; June 22, Oct. 23, 1972, LX, 64ff; from Father Gerald Gregoire, Sept. 26, 1970, LVII, 144; from Father Hugh Haffey, May 2, 1972, LX, 68; from Msgr. W. Hamilton, July 9, 1969, LVIII, 14; from Father Brian Higgins, April 27, 1970, LVI, 192; from Father Ieland Higgins, November 5, 1969, LVI, 128; from Father George Hosko, Sept. 1, 1969, LVI, 108; from Father Cyril Howard,





Scollard, Robert Joseph (cont'd) Jan. 7, 1970, LVI, 180; from Father William Irwin, Dec. 6, 1970, Jan. 10, May 21, 1971, LVII, 153ff; Oct. 8, 1970, Sept. 20, 1971, LVII, 195ff; Oct. 24, 1971, Jan. 13, Feb. 20, April 16, July 10, Dec. 3, 1972, LX, 71ff; from Fred C. Israel, Feb. 9, 1971, LVIII, 87; from Father John Janisse, Jan. 11, Feb. 4, 12, April 19, May 7, June 7, 1972, Jan. 11, Feb. 23, 1973, LX, 80ff; from Father Roland Janisse, Jan. 28, 1972, LX, 96; from Msgr. F.P. Kehoe, Nov. 21, 1969, LVIII, 34; from Father Anthony Kelly, Nov. 29, 1969, LVI, 57; from Father Vincent Kennedy, June 21, July 4, 19, Dec. 19, 1972, Jan. 11, 27, Feb. 12, 1973, LX, 97ff; from Father Matthew Killoran, June 16, 1969 Feb. 22, 1970, April 12, 1971, LVI, 63ff; Nov. 10, 1972, LX, 111; from Father Kevin Kirley, Jan. 23, Feb. 24, March 27, May 27, Aug. 22, 1969, Feb. 15, May 31, Aug. 25, Nov. 7, 21, Dec. 4, 1970, Feb. 14, April 5, July 2, 1971, LVII, 20ff; Sept. 6, 1971, LVII, 170; Oct. 25, Nov. 8, 30, 1971, Jan. 7, Feb. 10, 18, April 19, May 17, July 5, Sept. 20, Nov. 6, Dec. 9, Dec. 31, 1972, Feb. 13, 1973, LX, 114ff; from Father Edwin Kline, Nov. 18, 1969, LVI, 36; from Francis Knitter, Dec. 18, 1967, LVIII, 66; from Father Ralph Koehler, May 13, 1969, LVI, 35; May 13, 1969, LVII, 71; from Father George Kosicki, Oct. 6, 1965, LVI, 202; from Father Ernest Lajeunesse, Nov. 29, 1969, Jan. 26, Feb. 2, April 22, 1971, LVI, 46ff; June 22, Oct. 13, 1972, LX, 155ff; from Father Robert Lamb, June 29, 1970, LVI, 193; from Father Charles Lavery, Mar.



Scollard, Robert Joseph (cont'd) 5, July 8, 1969, Feb. 5, 1971, LVI, 159ff; Aug. 30, 1971, LVII, 182; from Father John Lee, Sept. 10, 1971, LVII, 194; Jan. 27, Dec. 5, 1972, LX, 157ff; from Father Marcel Lextrait, Sept. 5, 1972, LX, 163; from Father Arthur Looby, Dec. 19, 1969, LVI, 59; from Mrs. Lillian Lucas, Dec. 1, 1969, LVIII, 27; from Father Edmund McCorkell, Jan. 28, 1969, LVI, 157; from Father Thomas MacDonald, Aug. 9, 1972, LX, 164; from Father Thomas McGillis, March 17, April 28, 1969, LVI, 164ff; from Father Edward McLean, Nov. 25, 1971, LX, 165; from Father John Madden, Nov. 10, Dec. 19, 1971, LX, 167ff; from Father Ernest "Jim" Magee, Jan. 15, 1969, LVI, 151; from Msgr. A.P. Mahoney, Nov. 28, 1969, LVIII, 33; June 14, 1971, LVIII, 88; from Father Gregory Mallon, Feb. 12, June 25, 1969, LVI, 101ff; from Father Paul Mallon, Feb. 23, March 9, 1971, LVII, 1, 10; April 9, 1972, LX, 169; from Miss Kathleen Meader, LVIII, 26; from Father Arnold Megan, Aug. 1970, LVI, 197; from Father Paul Meloche, 1972, LX, 170; from Father Robert G. Miller, Dec. 7, 1969, LVI, 150; from Father Francis Monaghan, April 22, 1969, Jan. 21, June 21, 1970, LVI, 167ff; May 8, 1972, Feb. 14, 1973, LX, 171ff; from Msgr. W.S. Morrison, Nov. 26, 1969, LVIII, 28; from Father John Mullins, Feb. 10, Nov. 1, 1969; LVI, 109ff; June 1, 1971, LVII, 180; from Father John F. Murphy, Nov. 24, 1969, LVI, 37; from Father J. Stanley Murphy, Aug. 4, 1969, LVI, 104; July 30, Oct. 15, 1970, LVII, 151 ff; July 4, 1972, LX, 174; from Father William H. O'Brien, Dec. 1, 1969,





Scollard, Robert Joseph (cont'd) LVI, 54;  
from Mrs. Margaret O'Connor, Dec. 1, 1969,  
LVIII, 29; from Father Michael Oliver,  
Jan. 9, 27, March 25, Oct. 27, Nov. 3,  
Dec. 30, 1969, Feb. 21, April 17, 27, July  
31, 1970, April 11, 20, 1971, LVII, 72ff;  
Sept. 23, 1971, LVII, 183; 1971, Oct. 1,  
Nov. 9, 13, 1971, March 1, Sept. 19, Nov.  
15, 27, 1972, Feb. 28, 1973, LX, 175ff;  
from Father Raphael O'Loughlin, Dec. 18,  
1969, LVI, 61; from Father John O'Meara,  
Sept. 3, 1971, LVII, 191; from Father  
Félix Pouzol, Feb. 12, 1971, LVII, 2; Dec.  
31, 1971, Jan. 2, 1973, LX, 188ff; from  
Father Charles Principe, June 1, Aug. 4,  
1971, LVII, 63ff; April 27, 1972, LX,  
195; from Father Bernard Regan, Nov. 20,  
Dec. 2, 1969, March 20, 1970, LVI, 38ff;  
from Father Oscar Regan, Jan. 27, 1972,  
LX, 199; from Father Vincent Reinsborough,  
Jan. 26, 1969, LVI, 33; June 8, 1971, LVII,  
177; Dec. 4, 1972, Feb. 6, 1973, LX, 201ff;  
from Father Robert Ritz, Feb. 10, Oct. 31,  
1970, LVI, 188ff; from Father Arthur Rob-  
erts, Summer 1969, LVI, 100; March 26,  
1972, LX, 205; from Father Edward Ronan,  
Nov. 19, 1969, LVI, 55; from Father John  
P. Ruth, Dec. 2, 1969, LVI, 42; from  
Father Leo Sands, Dec. 20, 1968, LVII, 150;  
Dec. 16, 1972, LX, 206; from Father Richard  
Schiefen, March 15, April 6, 1969, LVI,  
171ff; from Father Walter Scott, Dec. 15,  
1969, LVI, 184; from Father Gerald Sharpe,  
Dec. 2, 1969, LVI, 41; from Father Wilfrid  
Sharpe, Dec. 1969, LVI, 60; Nov. 9, Jan.  
16, 1969, LVI, 146ff; from Father Francis  
Sheahan, Nov. 26, 1969, LVI, 58; from  
Father Michael Sheehan, June 5, 1972, LX,





- Scollard, Robert Joseph (cont'd) 208; from Father William J. Sheehan, March 4, July 14, 1971, LVII, 139ff; from Father Laurence Shook, March 15, 1970, LVI, 194; Jan. 18, 1971, LVII, 198; from Sister M. Joachim, Nov. 25, 1969, LVIII, 30; from Sister Marie Geneviève Walsh, Aug. 12, 1968, LVIII, 73; Nov. 20, 1969, LVIII, 36; from Sister Marie-Xavier, Oct. 12, 1969, LVIII, 23; from Father John Tallon, Oct. 4, 1968, LVII, 149; from Father Joseph Trovato, July 13, 1971, LVII, 193; Jan. 16, 1971, LX, 207; from Father Jay Walsh, Oct. 1972, LX, 212; from Father John Whitley, Nov. 5, 1968, Jan. 10, Nov. 26, 1969, Jan. 15, 1970, March 14, 1971, LVI, 14ff; from Father John Wick, Jan. 23, March 5, Sept. 2, 1969, LVI, 105ff; March 3, 1971, LVII, 167; from Father William Young, Oct. 31, 1968, LVI, 62; writing article for the Dizionario Enciclopedia dei Religiosi, LX, 209
- Scott, Mr. and Mrs. W., furnished a room in St. Basil's Seminary, Toronto, 1951, LVIII, 138
- Scott, Rod, Alumni director, University of Windsor, LX, 205
- Scott, Walter Winthrop (1925- ) LVII, 20, 23, 45, 49, 50; LX, 106; letter to Robert Scollard, Dec. 15, 1969, LVI, 184
- Scully, May, organist at St. Mary's Church, Owen Sound, 1912-1946, LVIII, 101
- Secrist, William, Rochester stamp collector, LVI, 74
- Segovia, Spain, LII, 26
- Seitz, Joseph, gave \$50,000 to St. Michael's College, Toronto, centennial campaign, LVIII, 13



- Semane, François Xavier (1855-1922) anecdote,  
LIV, 182; from River Canard parish, LVI,  
46
- Serey, Benjamin (1868-1939) LVII, 3
- Serra Club, Vancouver, sent complimentary  
copies of Father Michael Oliver's "Ques-  
tion and the Answer" to all pastors in  
the archdiocese of Vancouver, LX, 184
- Seville, Spain, LI, 3
- Shannon, Joseph Paul (1920- ) LVII, 169
- Shannon Airport, Ireland, LI, 101
- Sharpe, Gerald Vincent (1896- ) associate  
pastor of St. Mary's Parish, Owen Sound,  
1971, LVIII, 100; letter to Robert Scol-  
lard, Dec. 2, 1969, LVI, 41
- Sharpe, Wilfrid Clarence (1891- ) LIV, 130;  
LVII, 115; LVIII, 88; IX, 49, 107; anec-  
dote, LIV, 99; fabulous memory, LVI, 129;  
in his last year as Master of Novices at  
the Rochester Novitiate, twelve novices  
were professed and all twelve were later  
ordained, LVI, 142; letters to Robert  
Scollard, Dec. 1969, LVI, 60; Nov. 9, Jan.  
16, 1969, LVI, 146ff; on staff of Assump-  
tion College Review, 1908, LVI, 146; opened  
St. Basil's Novitiate, Rochester, N.Y.,  
1942, LVI, 141; taught at St. Basil's Col-  
lege, Waco, the year it was closed, 1915,  
LVIII, 183
- Shea, Con, Chatham, printed the Assumption  
College Review, LVIII, 88
- Shea, Derwyn Spencer, IX, 208
- Shea, John Joseph (1837-1888) LV, 9, 12
- Sheehan, Francis Michael (1912- ) letter to  
Robert Scollard, Nov. 26, 1969, LVI, 58
- Sheedy, Matthew Patrick, (1913- ) anecdote,  
LIV, 136



- Sheehan, Cornelius J. (1902-1939) LVIII, 120; anecdote, LIV, 160
- Sheehan, Mrs. Frank, donated \$1,000 to St. Basil's Seminary, Toronto, 1951, for Stations of the Cross, LVIII, 132
- Sheehan, Michael McMahon (1925- ) LX, 195, 196; letter to Robert Scollard, June 5, 1972, LX, 208; received letter from Father Edmund McCorkell, Nov. 18, 1952, on reunion with the Basilians in France, LVIII, 9ff; research in the Vatican Library, 1972, LX, 77; studies in England and France, 1955, LI, 143; to join an archaeological group excavating a fifth century Byzantine monastery in Turkey, 1972, LX, 160, 210
- Sheehan, Peter Edward (1927-1972) LVI, 99; LVII, 142; LX, 63, 100; brother of Sister Therese Agnes, LVII, 34; illness, LX, 164
- Sheehan, Terry (Sister Therese Agnes, CSJ) visit to Annonay, 1969, LVII, 34
- Sheehan, William Alexander (1904-1967) anecdote, LIV, 122, 123
- Sheehan, William John (1937- ) LVI, 138; LVII, 115, 122; LX, 167; duties at the University of St. Thomas, Houston, 1968-69, LVII, 120; letters to Robert Scollard, Mar. 4, July 14, 1971, LVII, 139ff; librarian of the University of St. Thomas, Houston, LVI, 83; preparing a union list of theological periodicals, LVII, 126; revised the circulation system of the library, University of St. Thomas, LVII, 109; visit to Toronto, 1971, LVII, 181
- Sheehy, John Dennis (1908-1967) LX, 106
- Sheen, Fulton John, Abp. (1895- ) LIV, 135; LVI, 19, 160





- Sheridan, James, Msgr. (1873-1962) anecdote, LIV, 53
- Sheridan, John Joseph (1886-1943) lecture on "Progress and Development", LVIII, 18
- Shine, Mr. and Mrs., LII, 43
- Shook, Laurence Kennedy (1909- ) LI, 182; anecdote, LIV, 124, 125; attended investiture of Cardinal Flahiff, Rome, April 1969, LVI, 8; found in France letters pertaining to the early days of the Basilian Fathers, LVIII, 141; history of Assumption College, LVII, 145; in Rome for a conference on Catholic education, IX, 79; letter to Robert Scollard, March 15, 1970, LVI, 194; Jan. 18, 1971, LVII, 198; sermon preached at the funeral of Father Terence McLaughlin, Sept. 18, 1970, LVIII, 188ff
- Shrum, Gordon Merritt (1896- ) cousin of Father Hugh Haffey, LX, 89
- Silvester, George Ernest (1920- ) LVII, 62, 70, 155
- Sister Desmond, recollections of Father Henry Bellisle, LVIII, 83; of Father Michael Pickett, LVIII, 85
- Sister M. Joachim, RGS, letter to Robert Scollard, Nov. 25, 1969, LVIII, 30
- Sister Marie-Xavier, letter to Robert Scollard Oct. 12, 1969, LVIII, 23
- Sister Paula, CSJ (1891-1942) biography, LX, 132
- Sisters of St. Joseph, Toronto, received five postulants in 1852, LV, 81, 86; two died in Toronto, 1856, from typhoid fever, LV, 20; vocations 1852, LV, 102, 106
- Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic, in charge of the domestic department of St. Mary's Seminary, La Porte, when it opened in 1901, LVIII, 105





- Sister Senate, Saskatoon, LX, 118  
Sistine Chapel, Rome, LI, 84  
Slack, Mrs. (d.1959) LII, 116  
Slattery, Timothy Patrick (1911- ) Montreal lawyer, LX, 5  
Slavin, James John (1924- ) in real estate business in New Mexico, LVII, 46  
Slattery, Clem, member of the centennial committee, St. Mary's Church, Owen Sound, 1871-1971, LVIII, 100  
Slattery, Mrs. member of the centennial committee, St. Mary's Church, Owen Sound, 1871-1971, LVIII, 100  
Slattery, Thomas Francis (1911- ) active in Catholic action circles, Dallas, LX, 105; attended a convention of Home Builders, Houston, 1969, LVI, 148  
Smedick, Lois Katherine, LIII, 76  
Sodality of the Blessed Virign Mary, formed at St. Mary's Lesser Seminary, Toronto, by Father Charles Vincent, 1852, LV, 36  
Sohn, Frederick Herbert (1928- ) visit to Alberquerque, April 1970, LVII, 52  
Sohn, Mr. Frederick H., furnished a room in St. Basil's Seminary, Toronto, 1951, LVIII, 138  
Soleilhac, Jean Baptiste (1848-1928) final vows, Sept. 18, 1874, LVII, 18  
Solzona (Solsona), Joseph, member of the first class ordained from St. Mary's Seminary, Laporte, Texas, LX, 10  
Sorbonne, Paris, description of, LI, 31; system of examinations, LI, 39  
Sorel, Oswald, priest of the archdiocese of Vancouver, LX, 184  
Sosulski, Michael Carl (1928- ) LVII, 175  
Soulerin, Jean Mathieu (1807-1879) LV, 21, 24, 29, 34, 35, 36, 40, 45, 49, 57, 60, 62,



Soulerin, Jean Mathieu (cont'd) 63; LVIII, 12; approved the establishment of a Community Fund for the Province of Canada, LVIII, 149; asked for a complete copy of the Constitutions, 1860, LV, 191, 193, 196, 200; delayed giving M. Charles Vincent a letter from his mother until they were on the ocean crossing to Toronto, 1852, LV, 84, 89; elected Superior General of the Basilian Fathers and returned to France on May 24, 1865, LVIII, 194; expressed a wish to stay at St. Michael's College, Toronto, until novices were ordained, 1859, LV, 184, 187; first superior of St. Michael's College, Toronto, 1852, LVIII, 193; hopes to find vocations among students in Toronto, LV, 102, 106; letter, July 11, 1857, LV, 182; letter to Father Germain Deglesne, Holy Saturday, 1856, LV, 152; letter to M. Louis Raynaud, Sept. 9, 1852, LV, 77; letters to a confrere, Oct. 9, 1852, LV, 91; Oct. 1, 1852, LV, 101; letters to Father Julien Actorie, Nov. 12, 1859, LV, 183; Jan. 23, 1860, LV, 190; May 28, 1860, LV, 195; Oct. 21, 1860, LV, 201; Summer 1859?, LV, 204; letters to Father Pierre Tourvieille, Sept. 4, 1852, LV, 72; Oct. 1, 1852, LV, 81; end of 1852, LV, 109. Nov. 8, 1854, LV, 120; March 13, 1855, LV, 128; July 5, 1855, LV, 132; Oct. 30, 1855, LV, 146; Nov. 23, 1856, LV, 154; June 9, 1857, LV, 161; July 11, 1857, LV, 171; made vows with Father Jean Pages and Julien Tracol, LV, 195, 198; professed, Sept. 3, 1830, LVII, 11; poor health, 1857, LV, 67, 69; speaks English readily, by November 1852, LV, 2, 5; suggested keeping St. Mich-



- Soulerin, Jean Mathieu (cont'd) ael's College at St. Michael's Cathedral for thirty years, 1854, IV, 122, 126; suggested building a larger St. Basil's Church than was first planned, 1855, IV, 146, 149; suggested that two priests from Toronto visit Ammonay in the summer of 1857, IV, 70; took vows on Nov. 21, 1857, IV, 57; transcripts of his letters, LVI, 53; urges importance of taking vows, 1852, IV, 73, 75
- Spratt, John Cantius (1890- ) LIV, 110; LVI, 25, 28; LVIII, 110; LX, 89; anecdote, LIV, 79, 126; as active as ever, LVI, 18; golden jubilee of priestly ordination, 1970, LVI, 22
- Sprung, Harvey, member of centennial committee, St. Mary's Church, Owen Sound, 1871-1971, LVIII, 100
- Stanley, John Francis, Msgr. LIV, 46
- Stapleton, John Francis (1921- ) LVI, 34, 115; LVII, 115, 153
- Starkey, Jean (1923- ) married Autin Kirley, LX, 130
- Steinberg, authority on Michaelangelo, LVI, 40
- Stephen, St., tomb in St. Mary Major, Rome, LI, 83
- Stewart, Alexander McGinn, wrote "French Pioneers in the Eastern Great Lakes Area" 1609-1791, LX, 159
- Stoba, William James (1920- ) LX, 16
- Stokes, Thomas John (1926- ) LVIII, 126; living at Assumption University, 1972, LX, 100
- Strake Foundation, gift to St. Thomas High School, Houston, in its campaign for \$2,000,000, LX, 105







- Strawberry Island, Lake Simcoe, mailing address is P.O. Box 111, Orillia, Ont., LI, 181
- Strickland, Roger, role in the founding of St. Thomas More College, Saskatoon, LIII, 152
- Student protest, Paris, December 1953, LI, 35
- Students, anecdote, LIV, 6
- Suchet, Emile (1854-1929) temporary vows, Sept. 17, 1875, LVII, 18
- Sullivan, Basil Francis (1894- ) LVI, 118, 119, 143, 157; LVII, 175, 176, 188; LX, 186; anecdote, LIV, 127; golden jubilee of priestly ordination, 1921-1971, LVI, 122, 125ff; LVII, 51, 173; helping at St. Mark's College, Vancouver, LVII, 75; registrar of St. Michael's College, Toronto, LIII, 195; gave sermon at funeral of Father Robert Montague, Oct. 29, 1968, LIII, 59
- Sullivan, Edward Joseph (1934- ) Calgary, LX, 57, 80; lives in an apartment with Father William Reddall, LVI, 178; withdrawing from Newman Club chaplaincy at the University of Calgary, May 1972, LX, 18
- Sullivan, Gerard F., Msgr., pastor of St. Mary's Parish, Lindsay, LX, 137
- Sullivan, James, role in the founding of St. Mary's Seminary, Laporte, Texas, IX, 8
- Sullivan, John Faucher (1939- ) collaboration with Rev. Paul Connelly, LVII, 33
- Sullivan, John Joseph (1892-1967) anecdote, LIV, 128
- Sullivan, Peter, third cousin of Miss Ellen Costello, LVIII, 96
- Summa Parisiensis, LIII, 198
- Suttor, Timothy L (1926- ) LVII, 51



- Swang, Peter Julian (1919- ) LVI, 113, 125, 126, 157, 176; LX, 120, 123, 127, 134, 136, 142, 199; content with the School of Religious Studies at the University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, LX, 124
- Swilley, Lou, Houston, LVII, 119; on the staff of the University of St. Thomas, Houston, LVIII, 178
- Sylvan Beach Hotel, became the first St. Mary's Seminary, Laporte, Texas, 1901, LX, 7ff; purchased for use as St. Mary's Seminary, Laporte, LVIII, 104, 184
- Sylvestre, Jean Guy (1918- ) spoke at the opening of the University of Alberta law building, 1972, LX, 87
- Synan, Edward Aloysius (1918- ) address at the Convocation of the Pontifical Institute of Mediaeval Studies, Toronto, 1969, LVII, 73ff; LVII, 131
- Tallon, John David (1938- ) LVI, 18; letter to Robert Scollard, Oct. 4, 1968, LVII, 149; not in residence at Assumption University, Windsor, 1972, LX, 100; schedule at Aquinas Institute, 1968-69, LVII, 149
- Tangier, LI, 9
- Tarabout, Jean Marie (1840-1930) final vows, Sept. 20, 1867, LVII, 16
- Taschereau, Elzear Alexandre, Cardinal (1820-1898) visit to Toronto in October 1887, LVIII, 79
- Tastevin, Antoine Alphonse (1843- ) temporary vows, Sept. 19, 1873, LVII, 18
- Taylor, Gordon, LX, 172 (1880-1977)
- Taylor, Hugh Stott (1890- ) chairman of the Woodrow Wilson Foundation, praise for St. Thomas More College, Saskatoon, LVII, 159



- Taylor, Mrs. Eva, death of her husband, LX, 100
- Taylor, Pierce, LVIII, 69
- Teaching, anecdote, LIV, 6, 26, 41, 152, 160, 163, 170, 175
- Tellier, Remi Joseph, SJ (1790-1866) LV, 110, 115, 120, 124
- Terra, Charles, withdrew from St. Basil's Novitiate, Bordighera, 1933, LVII, 3
- Texas Military Institute, destroyed by fire in summer of 1902, LX, 9
- Teyssier, Eugène Auguste, professed, Nov. 29, 1861, LVII, 15
- Therese Agnes, CSJ, sister of Father Peter Sheehan, LVII, 34
- Thiollier, abbé, LVII, 22, 34; LX, 169; left eye removed, LVII, 31; letter to Father Kevin Kirley, Sept. 21, 1970, LVIII, 51; operation for a brain tumour, 1969, LVI, 153; spoke highly of the Basilians at the Collège du Sacré-Coeur, Annemay, LVII, 48
- Thomas Aquinas, St., (1225?-1274) LIII, 77, 188; LIV, 124
- Thompson, James Vincent (1922- ) LVI, 163; LX, 59, 114; appointed pastor of St. Mary's Church, Owen Sound, 1967, LVIII, 101; pastor of St. Mary's Church, Owen Sound, in its centennial year, 1871-1971, LVIII, 100
- Thomson, Miss Anne, elected a founding councillor of St. Basil's Seminary Auxiliary, Toronto, Nov. 20, 1947, LVIII, 119; present at a preliminary meeting to establish St. Basil's Seminary Auxiliary, LVIII, 116
- Thomson, Vincent Alexander (1902-1968) LVI, 101; LVII, 116; anecdote, LIV, 129, 130, 131; sermon preached at his funeral by Father Leonard Rush, Oct. 10, 1968, LIII, 129ff





- Thornton, Peter, architect for St. Mark's College, Vancouver, 1958, LIII, 33
- Thorrence, Ardèche, LII, 44
- Thouez, Thomas, received as a novice, Oct. 23, 1842, and later withdrew, LVII, 12
- Tighe, Edward Joseph (1890-1944) LVIII, 27; anecdote, LIV, 132
- Timmons, Joseph Jeremiah (1912-1956) LIV, 3; died in December 1956, II, 189
- Tobin, John V., Msgr., secretary for Bishop Denis O'Connor in London, LIII, 79; preached sermon at the funeral of Archbishop Denis O'Connor, July 4, 1911, LIII, 78ff
- Todd, Gerard William (1896- ) anecdote, LIV, 106; health, LVI, 38, 39
- Todd family, St. Anne altar donated to St. Basil's Seminary, Toronto, 1951, in their memory by Mr. and Mrs. W. Alexander Walker, LVIII, 131, 146
- Toledo, Spain, LII, 29
- Toronto, Archdiocese, LV, 58
- Toronto, City, described by Father William Flannery in a letter March/April 1853, LV, 37, 41; described by Father Joseph Malbos, 1852, LV, 49, 53; described by Father Jean Soulerin, 1852, LV, 102, 107; generosity of the Catholic people, LV, 92, 97
- Tourvieille, Alphonse (1864-1888) LV, 49, 52, 53, 56, 100
- Tourvieille, Pierre (1780-1859) LV, 15, 18, 183, 186; anecdote, LIV, 188; bought property for St. Basil's Novitiate, Feyzin, in 1825, LVIII, 173; founding member of the Basilian Fathers, 1822, LVIII, 187; opened Ste. Claire in 1811 at Annonay, LVIII, 188; received letter from Bishop Charbonnel,





- Tourvieille, Pierre (cont'd) July 6, 1850, LVIII, 163; July 20, 1850, LVIII, 165; from Father William Flannery, March 29, 1857, LV, 32; from Father Louis Gibrat, Oct. 15, 1857, LV, 14; from Father Joseph Malbos, Nov. 21, 1852, LV, 57; July 1855? LV, 205; Oct. 19, 1856, LV, 63; from Father Patrick Moloney, Nov. 28, 1852, LV, 1; July 13, 1856, LV, 46; from the Sodality of the Blessed Virgin Mary at St. Michael's College, Toronto, Oct. 1, 1852, LV, 8; from Father Jean Soulerin, Sept. 4, 1852, LV, 72; Oct. 1, 1852, LV, 81; end of 1852, LV, 109; Nov. 8, 1854, LV, 120; Mar. 13, 1855, LV, 128; July 5, 1855, LV, 132; Oct. 30, 1855, LV, 146; Nov. 23, 1856, LV, 154; June 9, 1857, LV, 161; July 11, 1857, LV, 171; from Father Charles Vincent, Feb. 13, 1856, LV, 19; Dec. 20, 1856, LV, 23; May 17, 1857, LV, 67
- Trace, John, Detroit priest, LVI, 63
- Tracol, Julien (1796-1885) LV, 3, 6, 40, 45, 46, 48, 100, 191, 193, 195, 198; founding member of the Basilian Fathers, 1822, LVIII, 187
- Transfiguration Parish, Montreal, departure of Father John Mullins announced in bulletin for June 13, 1971, LVIII, 89
- Traynor, John J. (1884-1971) vocation from St. Mary's Parish, Owen Sound, LVIII, 101
- Trese, Leo John (1902- ) LVIII, 36
- Trouillet, Elisabeth, LVIII, 52
- Trout, Jessie, MD, LX, 59
- Trovato, Joseph Anthony (1930- ) letter to Robert Scollard, July 13, 1971, LVII, 193; Jan. 16, 1971, LX, 207
- True Witness, Montreal Catholic newspaper, LX,



- Tucker, John Joseph (1944- ) applying for a Rhodes scholarship, LII, 165, 173
- Twohey, Jean (1925- ) married Louis Kir-  
ley, LX, 130
- United States, Presidential campaign, 1960,  
LII, 144
- University of British Columbia, purchased  
two residences from St. Mark's College,  
1970, LVIII, 59
- University of St. Michael's College, see also  
St. Mary's Lesser Seminary, Toronto
- University of St. Michael's College, Toronto,  
LI, 78, 124; LIII, 26, 105, 153, 192ff;  
LV, 196, 200; advertisement, 1864, LVIII,  
197; anecdote, LIV, 40, 55, 69, 74, 89,  
95, 109, 134, 165, 174, 178; archives of  
movie film and oral tapes in the posses-  
sion of Father Joseph Dorsey who made them,  
LX, 42; big elm tree cut down, LII, 176;  
blessed, Nov. 16, 1856, LV, 154, 157;  
Blessed Virign Sodality's letter to Fath-  
er Pierre Tourvieille, Oct. 1, 1852, LV,  
8; built by Bishop Charbonnel near his  
cathedral in 1852, but not likely to suc-  
ceed, LV, 111, 117; centennial campaign,  
LVIII, 13; collections for the building  
fund in 1855, LV, 133, 141; dismissal of  
two day students, 1855, LV, 137, 144;  
enrolment, November 1856, LV, 155, 158;  
excavations for the foundations began July  
9, 1855, LV, 133, 140; financing of Clover  
Hill building, 1856, LV, 152; has 75 board-  
ers, October 1856, LV, 65; history of first  
yearbook, LVII, 76; gift of duplicate  
periodicals to St. Joseph's College Library,



## University of St. Michael's College (cont'd)

Edmonton, 1972, IX, 84, 87; "Old Elm" tree, LVII, 72, 73; possible locations, 1852, LV, 109, 115; received 10,000 francs from Annonay, 1856, LV, 152; sought affiliation with the University of Toronto in 1855, LV, 132, 139; source of vocations for the Basilian Fathers, 1860, LV, 201; summer school of Catholic thought, 1943, LIII, 194; summer vacation began July 15, 1857, LV, 162, 167; wartime years, 1939-1945, LIII, 193ff; Yearbook, vols. 1-30, 1910-1939, tables of contents and index, LIX, 1ff

University of St. Thomas, Houston, LIII, 118; Basilian residence has retained traditional customs, IX, 107; letter sent by the majority of the priests to the General Council, 1971, LVI, 145; library, LVII, 108ff; Master of Religious Education program to begin in summer of 1969, LVII, 123; Master of Theology program, LVII, 123; new dormitory for students under construction, 1970, LVI, 132; new library under construction, LVI, 145; observance of the feast of St. Joseph, 1970, LVI, 40; reminiscences of its opening by a member of the first class of students admitted, Mary Margaret Hogan, LVIII, 177ff; silver jubilee, 1947-1972, LVIII, 185

University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, Murray Memorial Library, LIII, 128; School of Religious Studies, IX, 123; Senate addressed by Father Joseph O'Donnell, Nov. 22, 1957, LIII, 121ff

University of Toronto, LV, 196, 199; library acquired a microfilm of the archives of the Congregation of the Propaganda, LVI, 173





Utrecht, Holland, LI, 128

Vachon, Mr. and Mrs. R.J., furnished a room  
in St. Basil's Seminary, Toronto, 1951,  
LVIII, 138

Vachon, Victor, SFM, LVI, 46

Vahey, Thomas James (1898-1955) died in 1955,  
LI, 156

Val Fleury, Ardèche, France, LX, 114ff; birth  
place of Father François Granottier,  
LVII, 43

Valence, France, LI, 42, 43; LII, 94, 106

Valenta, Joseph A., Msgr. (1886- ) remin-  
iscences about St. Mary's Seminary, La  
Porte, Texas, LVIII, 105

Valladolid, Spain, LII, 26, 84

Vallanson, Jean Fleury (1841-1926) final vows  
Sept. 21, 1866, LVII, 16

Vallon, Jean Antoine (1775-1840) anecdote,  
LIV, 186; founding member of the Basilian  
Fathers, 1822, LVIII, 187

Vanderholt, James, priest superintendent of  
schools for the diocese of Beaumont, LX,  
10

Vander Zanden, George Léon (1933- ) LVI,  
102

Vanier, Jean (1928- ) LX, 57, 196

Vanier, Madame George P., LX, 196

Vaschalde, Adolphe Arthur (1871-1942) letter  
to Father Michael Oliver, Oct. 3, 1911,  
LVIII, 43; received as a novice April 13,

Vaschalde, François (1829-1892) received as  
a novice, April 13, 1854, LVII, 14; pro-  
fessed, Sept. 29, 1855, LVII, 14

Vaudevant, Ardèche, LII, 135

Vaux, Roland de (1903- ) anecdote, LIV, 119



- Velásquez, Diego Rodriguez de Silva (1599-1660) LII, 29
- Venice, LI, 66; description of, LI, 67ff
- Vernède, Auguste (1846-1881) anecdote, LIV, 163; final vows, Sept. 17, 1869, LVII, 17
- Versailles, France, description of, LI, 53
- Vervoort, Donatus, Brother, chairman of the liturgy committee for the archdiocese of Edmonton, LX, 92; director of liturgy at St. Joseph's College, Edmonton, LVI, 126 in charge of singing at St. Joseph's College Chapel, LX, 86
- Veyre, Marcel, biography, LVII, 6
- Vianney, Jean Baptiste, Saint (1786-1859) LII, 93
- Victoria Bridge, Montreal, LV, 197, 200
- Vidoveck, Larry, deacon, LX, 112
- Vienne, Ardèche, LI, 159; LII, 68
- Villa St. Louis, Bordighera, LVII, 21
- Villa Saint Patrice, Saint Alban-sous-Sampzon, LI, 136; LII, 31, 33; description, LI, 138 ff
- Vincent, Saint (d.304) LI, 56
- Vincent, Mrs. Augustine, letter to her son, Father Charles Vincent, Sept. 1, 1856, LV, 15
- Vincent, Charles Victor (1828-1890) LV, 40, 45, 52, 56, 59, 61, 73, 76, 81, 86, 154, 155, 157, 159, 174, 175, 178, 181, 195, 198; LVIII, 12, 198; became superior of St. Michael's College, Toronto, in 1865, LVIII, 194; called a meeting for Nov. 25, 1875, to establish a community fund for the Province of Canada, LVIII, 149; had never studied English before coming to Toronto in 1852, LV, 92, 97; letter to Archbishop John Lynch arraigning for ordin-



- Vincent Charles Victor (cont'd) ations, Oct. 3, 1871, LVIII, 150; letter of Archbishop John Lynch, Oct. 9, 1871, LVIII, 151; July 1, 1872, LVIII, 154; July 17, 1872, LVIII, 155; Aug. 10, 1872, LVIII, 161; letter to Vicar General Jean Janot, Oct. 9, 1871, LVIII, 152; July 21, 1872, LVIII, 160; letters to Father Pierre Tourvieille, Feb. 13, 1856, LV, 19; Dec. 20, 1856, LV, 23; May 17, 1857, LV, 67; permission to visit France during the summer of 1857, LV, 171, 176; received as a novice, Sept. 30, 1848, LVII, 13; professed, Sept. 28, 1851, LVII, 13; received letter from his mother on board ship for Toronto, 1852, LV, 84, 89; received letter from his mother, Sept. 1, 1856, LV, 15; sent 200 francs to his father, Feb. 13, 1856, LV, 22 sleeps in mornings, 1856, LV, 23, 28; study master at S. Mary's Lesser Seminary, Toronto, December 1852, LV, 35; taught mathematics when St. Michael's College opened in Toronto, 1852, LVIII, 193
- Vincent, Victor, Vallon, father of Father Charles Vincent, LV, 22
- Viron, M., arrived at the College of Mary Immaculate, Plymouth, Sept. 9, 1883, LVIII, 70
- Vivier, Michel, LVIII, 51
- Viviers, Cathedral, ordination ceremony attended by vocation group from Institution Secondaire du Sacré-Coeur, Annonay, June 1959, LII, 102
- Viviers, Diocese, Council, May 1957, LII, 16
- Vocance, Ardèche, LII, 91
- Vocation, anecdote, LIV, 85, 130, 167, 169, 172





- Volpe, Rocco Carmelo (1930- ) evaluation of the life of Father Hugh Nolan, LIII, 139
- Wajda, Frederick John (1933- ) LVI, 184; LVII, 20, 23, 49; stranded in the mountains of New Mexico, LVII, 47
- Waligore, Arthur Francis (1924- ) LII, 140; LIII, 184
- Walker, Gordon William (1928- ) great grandson of Mrs. Mary Riley, LVII, 79
- Walker, Mrs. Helen M. (Mrs. W.A.) elected founding president of St. Basil's Seminary Auxiliary, Nov. 20, 1947, LVIII, 118; letter to Father Kevin Kirley, Feb. 5, 1965, transmitting a history of St. Basil's Seminary Auxiliary, LVIII, 113; letter to Father Kevin Kirley, May 4, 1965, LVIII, 144; letter to members of St. Basil's Seminary Auxiliary, relatives and friends of the Basilian Fathers, Nov. 12, 1951, announcing an open house at the new St. Basil's Seminary, Toronto, on Nov. 25, 1951, LVIII, 135; presented with the Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice Cross on July 12, 1951, LVIII, 133; wrote history of the beginnings of St. Basil's Seminary Auxiliary, LVIII, 113ff
- Walker, Mr. and Mrs. W. Alexander, donated St. Anne altar to St. Basil's Seminary, Toronto, 1951, in memory of the Todd family, LVIII, 131, 146
- Walker, Shirley, wrote Crisis in Vocations Hits Area Seminaries for the Windsor Star, May 10, 1969, LVIII, 90ff
- Wallace, Celia, IX, 71
- Walsh, Dr., active in St. Basil's Young Men's Sodality, Toronto, LVIII, 81



- Walsh, Francis Anthony (1901-1952) anecdote, LIV, 59; incidents in childhood, LVIII, 36
- Walsh, Francis M.I. (1842-1914) LVI, 44; role in opening the College of Mary Immaculate, Plymouth, LVIII, 70; went to Feyzin in 1861 with Denis O'Connor, LVIII, 193
- Walsh, Mr. and Mrs. James, LX, 40, 41
- Walsh, Jay Francis (1935- ) letter to Robert Scollard, Oct. 1972, LX, 212
- Walsh, John, Abp. (1830-1898) LIV, 166; built St. Peter's Cathedral, London, Ontario, LIII, 85; invited Basilian Fathers to assume charge of Assumption College, Windsor, 1870, LVIII, 194
- Walsh, Joseph Basil (1888-1965) LVI, 192
- Walsh, Maurice, Msgr, Detroit, LVI, 146
- Walsh, Mrs., LII, 82
- Walsh, Mrs. Joseph T., president of St. Basil's Seminary Auxiliary, Toronto, March 29, 1962 - March 19, 1964, LVIII, 143
- Walsh, Patrick, member of centennial committee, St. Mary's Church, Owen Sound, 1871-1971, LVIII, 100
- Walsh, Sister Marie Genevieve, letter to Robert Scollard, Aug. 12, 1968, LVIII, 73; Nov. 20, 1969, LVIII, 36ff
- Walsh, Ursula, LVIII, 73
- Walsh, Vera, LVIII, 73
- Walsh, Zita, LVIII, 73
- Ward, John Joseph (1941- ) LVI, 122
- Warden, Thomas Patrick (1931- ) health, LVI, 167, 168
- Ware, John Francis (1925- ), LVI, 66; LX, 113; illness, LVI, 122
- Warren, John Arthur (1909- ) LII, 124; RCAF chaplain at Metz, France, 1959, LII, 91



- Washbrook, Mrs. E.H., member of the centennial committee, St. Mary's Church, Owen Sound, 1871-1971, LVIII, 100
- Watrin, Clarence Ervin (1932- ) LX, 80; hired on a 3/4 time basis by Lethbridge Catholic School Board, LVI, 178
- Watson, Gordon (d.1969) LVI, 9
- Watson, Mrs., LVIII, 127
- Webster, Benjamin Ibberson (1898- ) Ep., LII, 66
- Wecler, Père, LVIII, 54
- WEigel, Gustave, SJ (1906-1963) LIII, 20
- Weiler, Arthur Jerome (1904- ) living at Assumption University, 1972, LX, 100
- Welty, Emil Jerome (1888-1962) anecdote, LIV, 27
- Wenninger, Bernard Francis (1934- ) LVI, 125
- Wesley, John Michael (1940- ) First Mass, LVI, 16
- Western Canada Region's observance of the 150th anniversary of the founding of the Basilian Fathers, 1822-1972, LX, 142
- Western Catholic Reporter, special issue for the centennial of the diocese of Calgary, LX, 36
- Western United States Region's observance of the 150th anniversary of the founding of the Basilian Fathers, LX, 212
- Westminster Abbey, London, LI, 104
- Weston, mission parish attended by the Basilian Fathers, 1852, LV, 93, 98
- Wey, Joseph Charles (1910- ) LVI, 1, 83, 98, 125, 170; LX, 37, 64, 68, 80, 83, 105, 107, 180, 197; anecdote, LIV, 133; attended the investiture of Cardinal Flahiff in Rome, April 1969, LVI, 7; attended meeting of the CMSW at West De Pere, 1971, LX, 53





- Wheeler, John Patrick (1939- ) visit to  
Notre Dame de Val Fleury, LVII, 43
- Whelan, Miss Agnes, Nenagh, Ireland, LI, 110
- Whelan, James, Nenagh, Ireland, LI, 109
- Whelan, James Hugh (1902-1940) anecdote, LIV,  
134; sermon preached at his funeral by  
Father Henry Carr, LVI, 144, 201
- Whelan, Lawrence Patrick (1893- ) Bp., LX,  
5
- Whelan, Martin Darius, Msgr. (1867-1935)  
LVIII, 4
- Whelan, Maurice Francis (1909- ) LX, 84;  
anecdote, LIV, 135
- Whelan, Mrs., mother of Father James Whelan,  
LVI, 144
- Whelan family history, LI, 109
- Whelan family, Nenagh, Ireland, LI, 101
- Whelihan, James Austin (1902- ) LVI, 114,  
119, 176, 196
- Whitley, James Raymond (1927- ) LVI, 91;  
activities in 1970, LVI, 24; 1971, LVI,  
29; appointed to the New York State Com-  
missioner of Education's Task Force on  
Library Service to Children, LVI, 29;  
letters to Robert Scollard, Nov. 5, 1968,  
Jan. 10, Nov. 26, 1969, Jan. 15, 1970,  
March 14, 1971, LVI, 14ff
- Whyte, Robert Joseph (1921- ) LVI, 4, 125
- Wick, John Cuthbert (1928- ) LVII, 66;  
LVIII, 38; LX, 102, 107; a gracious host,  
LX, 103; letters to Robert Scollard, Jan.  
24, March 5, Sept. 2, 1969, LVI, 105ff;  
March 3, 1971, LVII, 167; recovering from  
a heart attack, LVI, 151, 164
- Willan, Healy (1880-1968) one of Canada's  
greatest musicians, LX, 171



- Willetts, Joseph Lineham (1911-1958) anecdote, LIV, 61
- Wilson, James Francis (1912- ) LVI, 40; LVII, 130; LX, 68, 102, 104, 109; preached sermon at funeral of Father Carl Allnoch, LVI, 71, 151; LVII, 31; text, LIII, 69ff; Regional Representative of the Basilian Fathers Western United States Region, LVIII, 180
- Wilson, John McDermott (1919- ) LVI, 125; LX, 134
- Windle, Sir Bertram Alan Coghill (1858-1929) LIII, 29
- Wine making, LII, 167ff
- Wiseman, Nicholas Patrick Stephen (1802-1865) founded the Dublin Review in 1836, LIII, 21
- Woodruff, Douglas (1897- ) anecdote, LIV, 124
- Worker-priests in France, LI, 49
- Wright, John Joseph, Cardinal (1909- ) LIII, 16
- Wulf, Maurice de (1867-1947) LIII, 29
- Yearbook of St. Michael's College, Toronto, tables of contents and index to vols. 1-30, 1910-1939, LIX, 1ff
- Young, Edmund Michael (1907- ) LVI, 16, 67, 104, 189; LVII, 153, 184; LX, 74
- Young, Marvin A., pastor of Precious Blood ~ Parish, Detroit, LVI, 63
- Young, William John (1925- ) LI, 118, 121; LVI, 3, 75, 83, 135, 152; LVII, 34; LX, 122, 197; letter to Robert Scollard, Oct. 31, 1968, LVI, 62; making canonical visitation at Aquinas Institute, Rochester, N.Y.,



Young, William John (cont'd) March 1971, LVI, 27; sermon preached at the funeral of Father Lawrence Lacey, May 18, 1968, LIII, 1ff; to spend 1954-55 in Paris, LI, 80; visit to Albuquerque in December 1970, LVII, 23; visit to Rome at Easter 1955, LI, 126, 127

Zamora, Spain, LII, 83, 84





















